# 2012 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FACT BOOK APPENDIX A: HISTORICAL TABLES

March 2012



American Public Transportation Association 1666 K Street, N.W. Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 496-4800

#### **APTA's Vision Statement**

Be the leading force in advancing public transportation.

#### **APTA's Mission Statement**

To strengthen and improve public transportation, APTA serves and leads its diverse membership through advocacy, innovation, and information sharing.

#### **Policy on Diversity**

APTA recognizes the importance of diversity for conference topics and speakers and is committed to increasing the awareness of its membership on diversity issues. APTA welcomes ideas and suggestions on how to strengthen its efforts to meet these important diversity objectives.

# 2012 Public Transportation Fact Book Appendix A: Historical Tables

#### published by American Public Transportation Association

March 2012

#### produced by

Policy Department

Arthur L. Guzzetti, Vice President-Policy (202) 496-4814
Cynthia Bush Owens, Executive Assistant (202) 496-4851
Darnell Grisby, Director-Policy Development and Research (202) 496-4887
Richard A. Weaver, Director-Planning, Policy & Sustainability (202) 496-4809
John Neff, Senior Policy Researcher (202) 496-4812
Matthew Dickens, Policy Analyst (202) 496-4817
Nicole DuPuis, Program Manager-Policy and Planning (202) 496-4807
Kyle M. Bell, Program Manager-Environment & Infrastructure (202) 496-4842

#### prepared by

John Neff, Senior Policy Researcher (202) 496-4812 ineff@apta.com

Matthew Dickens, Policy Analyst (202) 496-4817 mdickens@apta.com

Material from 2012 Public Transportation Fact Book, Appendix A: Historical Tables may be quoted or reproduced, with proper reference, without obtaining the permission of the American Public Transportation Association.

Suggested Identification: American Public Transportation Association: 2012 Public Transportation Fact Book, Appendix A: Historical Tables, Washington, DC, March, 2012.

#### **About the Fact Book**

The American Public Transportation Association is a nonprofit international association of over 1,500 public and private member organizations including transit systems; planning, design, construction and finance firms; product and service providers; academic institutions; transit associations; and state departments of transportation. APTA members serve the public interest by providing safe, efficient, and economical transit services and products. Over ninety percent of persons using public transportation in the United States and Canada are served by APTA members.

The **Public Transportation Fact Book** (formerly the **Transit Fact Book**) was first published in 1943. This is the 63rd edition of the Fact Book published by the American Public Transportation Association and its predecessor organizations.

Data in the **Public Transportation Fact Book** have been calculated following statistically rigorous procedures since the data were first accumulated. All **Fact Book** data from the beginning of its collection represent the entire transit industry for those modes for which data were collected and reported for the year of the data.

Beginning in 2008 the **Public Transportation Fact Book** has been published in three parts. This format allows greater detail in statistical content and at the same time allows data to be easier to find and access

The **2012 Public Transportation Fact Book** presents statistics describing transit service in the entire United States in 2009.

The **2012 Public Transportation Fact Book, Appendix A: Historical Tables**, presents primary data items for the entire time period they have been reported in **Fact Books** and other statistical reports prepared by APTA and its predecessor organizations. Many data items are reported for every year beginning in the 1920s and ridership is reported from 1907.

The 2012 Public Transportation Fact Book, Appendix B: Transit Agency and Urbanized Area Operating Statistics presents six operating statistics for 2009 for each transit agency in size order, totaled for all service modes operated by the agency and in size order for each individual mode. Data are also summed and ranked for urbanized areas, both all modes totaled and for individual modes. These lists greatly expand similar data in previous Public Transportation Fact Books and allow a simple method to determine comparably sized transit agencies -- a difficult task when using existing data sources. Data for Appendix B are taken from the Federal Transit Administration's National Transit Database (NTD) and include only agencies reporting to the NTD.

APTA produces additional data reports that provide detailed information about individual transit agencies that is not available from other sources. These reports, or information for obtaining these reports, are on the APTA web site at www.apta.com.

The **Public Transportation Fare Database**, published annually, report details of individual transit agency fare structures, fare collection practices, and fare collection equipment.

The **Public Transportation Vehicle Database**, published annually, lists all vehicles owned by participating agencies in fleets, that is, groups of identical vehicles manufactured in the same year. Extensive information is included on their propulsion plants, dimensions, and equipment such as communications and passenger amenities.

The **Public Transportation Infrastructure Database**, published in alternating years, lists all fixed-guideways and stations operated by participating transit agencies. The status of fixed-guideways not yet open is reported and the equipment in stations is detailed.

The **Public Transportation Ridership Report** is published quarterly. Each edition presents ridership for each of three months plus quarterly and year-to-date amounts for all participating transit agencies. The reported data are used to estimate total ridership for individual modes and an aggregate total. This report presents a quick indicator of the state of the transit industry shortly after the close of the period being reported.

The APTA Primer on Transit Funding presents a detailed explanation of programs in federal laws authorizing funding for the transit industry. Detailed statistics report amounts of funds available and the text describes the uses to which those funds may be put and the methods by which they are distributed. A new **Primer** is prepared for each authorization of transit law and is updated annually to reflect annual appropriations of federal funds for transit.

A Profile of Public Transportation Passenger Demographics and Travel Characteristics Reported in On-Board Surveys is an extensive investigation of the demographic characteristics and travel behavior of transit passengers based on surveys conducted by transit agencies of their passengers while traveling on-board their vehicles.

Extensive data for individual transit agencies can be found at the Federal Transit Administration's National Transit Database web site at <a href="http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/">http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/</a>.

#### Methodology

The procedure for estimating total data in the **2012 Public Transportation Fact Book**, and prior issues of the Fact Book, is to expand available data by standard statistical methods to estimate U.S. national totals. It includes only public transportation data and excludes taxicab, unregulated jitney, school, sightseeing, intercity, charter, military, and services not available to the general public or segments of the general public (e.g., governmental and corporate shuttles), and special application systems (e.g., amusement parks, airports, and the following types of ferry service: international, rural, rural interstate, island and urban park).

The Fact Book can be indirectly traced to the U.S. Bureau of Census *Report on Transportation in the United States at the Eleventh Census: 1890, Part II - Street Railway Transportation,* published in Washington, DC by the Government Printing Office in 1895. This volume listed data for individual street railways and aggregate data for the entire street railway industry. The Census was conducted again in 1902, 1907, and 1912, but a report with data for individual railways was not published during World War I. Following World War I, an APTA predecessor organization, the American Electric Railway Association (AERA), began publishing annual operating reports with data for individual member transit systems. The last APTA *Public Transportation Operating Report* was published in 1992. Data for individual transit agencies is now published by the Federal Transit Administration in the National Transit Database report series.

The Census of Electrical Industries: 1917, Electric Railways, published by the Government Printing Office in 1920, provided summary data only; no data for individual electric railways were included. Summary data were published by the Census every five years through 1937. The census of transit operations was not conducted in 1942. In response, an APTA predecessor, by then named the American Transit Association (ATA), published "The Transit Industry of the United States: Basic Data and Trends, 1942 Edition" in March 1943. The following year the summary of transit data, titled the *Transit Fact Book 1944*, was published and dated for the year in which it was published, which has been continued as the Fact Book dating policy since then.

Federal transit data summaries from 1890 through 1937 were simple totals of data for all transit agencies reporting to each Census. Because transit agencies were required by law to report their data, it can be assumed that the data represented nearly the entire transit industry for those vehicle modes for which data were collected. When the ATA began compiling the Fact Book, data were obtained by survey from ATA member organizations. There was not, of course, a legal requirement for ATA members or non-member transit agencies to report data. In order to estimate data for the entire U.S. transit industry, the

ATA expanded the sample data from their survey to represent the entire transit industry using statistical methods.

In 1984 APTA members began providing APTA with copies of their submissions to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) National Transit Database (NTD) rather than completing special surveys. The NTD data then provided the basis for estimates of national data. Beginning in 1997, data in digitized formats, available directly from the FTA, were used rather than data taken from paper copies of report forms.

Amounts for the earliest years for data series beginning 1926 or earlier were first reported in the 1946 Transit Fact Book and were estimated from Operating Reports for those years and interpolated using Census data.

The definitions of specific data change over time. Data are reported on these tables using the definition that was current when they were collected. For example, prior to the collection of NTD data what is now termed "unlinked passenger trips" was defined as "total trips" and included a count of all persons boarding transit vehicles and paying a fare, using a transfer, or allowed to ride for free for a specified reason. "Unlinked passenger trip" is defined as all persons boarding a transit vehicle and is determined from various counting procedures and statistical expansions required by the federal government. Although these definitions vary, the data can be expected to be nearly identical.

All data in this Fact Book calculated by APTA and its predecessors are statistical expansions of sample data designed to represent the total activity of all transit agencies for the modes of service included for a particular year. Base data were from APTA surveys prior to the NTD. Lists were maintained from all available sources for agencies that were not in the APTA or NTD sample. Data were expanded by mode in stratified categories of similar systems based on population and other characteristics. All procedures were adapted to minimize the maximum possible error, a standard statistical method.

The number of modes included has increased over time. The year each mode was first included in the Fact Book and in estimated national totals was:

1902: Light Rail

1907: Heavy Rail

1922: Bus

1928: Trolleybus

1980: Commuter Rail, Other (Other included aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, and monorail.)

1984: Paratransit

1995: Ferry Boat and Transit Vanpool, separately or included in "Other" on some tables.

2000: Regulated Publico added to "Other."

Data from 1902 through 1983 are for calendar years. NTD data, however, are collected for "Reporting Years." A Reporting Year is each transit agency's fiscal year that ends during a calendar year. Beginning in 1984 Fact Book data are for reporting years, not calendar years.

NTD data are for agencies in Urbanized Areas (UZA). UZAs are areas defined during the Decennial Census with at least 50,000 persons including a central city. Prior to 2007, data for systems outside of urbanized areas, rural systems, were not collected or published by the NTD and were estimated by APTA based on other data sources.

Data for Bus, Paratransit, and Other are not continuous from 2006 to 2007. Data for other modes and national aggregates are continuous from 2006 to 2007. Bus and paratransit in these tables refer to a mode of service, not to a specific vehicle type. Paratransit service, defined as roadway service directly from an origin to a destination determined by the rider and not following a fixed-route, is usually provided by vans but is also provided by small buses and in a limited number of cases by large buses. Bus service is a variety of roadway services that share the characteristic of being entirely or partially fixed routes. Bus service includes local service, express service, subscription service, diversionary route service, loop

service, and other types. Although bus service is normally provided by buses, it can be provided by smaller vehicles that may be considered large vans.

Beginning in 2007 the NTD collected and made available data for rural agencies. The Federal Transit Administration Rural Transit Assistance Program also sponsored a survey of rural transit agencies. These surveys allowed APTA to more accurately reassess the distribution of bus, paratransit service, and transit agency vanpool service in rural areas. In association with this, APTA also conducted a survey of other data sources to identify agencies not included in the main NTD report or the NTD rural data. The increase in data available over the Internet from state agencies which oversee transit entities also allows a more accurate estimate of data for agencies eligible for federal transit assistance which provide non-profit service to elderly persons and persons with disabilities and are, therefore, included in paratransit data.

The inclusion of transit agencies in specific UZA population groups for data estimate purposes was also verified. Many transit agencies provide service to several UZAs, many of which were new in the 2000 census or dramatically changed size in the 2000 Census. When UZAs are delineated during each Decennial Census the population categories within which they are included for statistical expansion purposes may change and the growth of the area may include the service areas of agencies that had been rural agencies in the previous Census. UZAs are also combined into larger areas or split into multiple areas during each Census. The UZA data are usually not available until two to four years after the Census. For these reasons APTA does not include historical data stratified by population size groups.

Improved counting methods have resulted from increased use of automatic passenger counters and from the use of new fare media such as magnetic and smart cards, the transactions of which can be recorded and summarized. This increased automatic counting is particularly important in determining transfer behavior among service modes within agencies allowing more accurate assignment of data by mode.

It is APTA policy to continually seek to improve the quality of data reported in the Fact Book. Data are sought from all available sources and statistical procedures are used to verify that the data presented in the Fact Book are the most accurate possible data.

27

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PASSENGER DATA:	
Table 1: Unlinked Passenger Trips by Mode (Millions of Trips) [1902-2010]	1
Table 2: Unlinked Passenger Trips by Mode (Percent of Trips) [1977-2010]	3
Table 3: Passenger Miles by Mode (Millions of Passenger Miles) [1977-2010]	5
Table 4: Passenger Miles by Mode (Percent of Passenger Miles) [1977-2010]	6
Table 5: Average Trip Length by Mode (Passenger Miles Divided Unlinked Passenger Trips) [1977-2010]	7
Table 6: Boardings per Mile by Mode in Revenue Service (Unlinked Passenger Trips Divided by Vehicle Revenue Miles) [1996-2010]	8
Table 7: Average Passenger Load by Mode in Revenue Service (Passenger Miles Divided by Vehicle Revenue Miles) [1996-2010]	9
OPERATING DATA:	
Table 8: Vehicle Total Miles Operated by Mode (Millions) [1926-2010]	10
Table 9: Vehicle Revenue Miles Operated by Mode (Millions) [1996-2010]	12
Table 10: Vehicle Total Hours Operated by Mode (Millions) [1986-2010]	13
Table 11: Vehicle Revenue Hours Operated by Mode (Millions) [1996-2010]	14
Table 12: Average Vehicle Speed by Mode in Revenue Service (Vehicle Revenue Miles Operated Divided by Vehicle Revenue Hours Operated) [1996-2010]	15
Table 13: Public Transportation Agency Operating Employees by Mode [1984-2010]	16
Table 14: Public Transportation Agency Total Employees by Function [1931-2010]	17
Table 15: Public Transportation Agency Employee Compensation (Units as Noted in Parentheses) [1931-2010]	19
VEHICLE DATA:	
Table 16: Revenue Vehicles Available for Maximum Service by Mode [1926-2010]	21
Table 17: Revenue Vehicles Used in Maximum Service by Mode [2003-2010]	23
Table 18: New Revenue Vehicles Delivered by Mode [1936-2010]	24
Table 19: Average Cost of New Vehicles Delivered by Type [2002-2011]	26

Table 20: Alternate Fuel Power Vehicles by Mode, Percent [1992-2011]

Table 21: Accessible Vehicles (by Lift, Ramp, or Station Access) by Mode, Percent Accessible [1990-2011]
Table 22: Average Vehicle Age by Mode, Years [1990-2011] and Percent of Vehicles Older Than FTA Minimum Useful Life [2009-2011]
Table 23: Bus Vehicle Equipment, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
Table 24: Light Rail Vehicle Equipment, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
Table 25: Heavy Rail Vehicle Equipment, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
Table 26: Commuter Rail Vehicle Equipment, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
Table 27: Bus Vehicle Power Sources, Percent of Vehicles [1996-2011]
Table 28: Demand Response Vehicle Power Sources, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
Table 29: Commuter Rail Vehicle Power Sources, Percent of Vehicles [2001-2011]
INFRASTRUCTURE DATA:
Table 30: Number of Systems Offering a Mode of Service [1979-2010]
Table 31: Commuter Rail, Heavy Rail, and Light Rail Systems Currently in Operation, Alphabetical Order by Mode and Metropolitan Area Name [February 15, 2012]
Table 32: Miles of Track and Directional Route Miles by Rail Mode [2002-2010]
Table 33: Miles of Lane and Directional Route Miles by Mode [2002-2010]
Table 34: Number of Passenger Stations by Mode [2002-2010]
Table 35: Number of Maintenance Facilities by Mode [2002-2010]
Table 36: Passenger Station Equipment [2000-2010]
Table 37: Passenger Station Parking Supply [2000-2010]
ENERGY DATA:
Table 38: Electric Power Consumption by Mode (Millions of Kilowatt Hours) [1920-2010]
Table 39: Fossil Fuel Consumption by Mode (Millions of Gallons) [1945-2010]
Table 40: Non-Diesel Fossil Fuel Consumption by Fuel Type (Millions of Gallons) [1945-2010]
Table 41: Bus Fuel Consumption (Millions of Gallons) [1995-2010]
Table 42: Demand Response Fuel Consumption (Millions of Gallons) [1994-2010]
Table 43: Rail Vehicle Fuel and Power Consumption [1996-2010]

#### FINANCIAL DATA, CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Table 44: Capital Expenses by Mode (Millions of Dollars) [1992-2010],  (Percent of Total) [1992-2010] 60
Table 45: Total Capital Expenses by Type, Total of All Subtypes (Millions of Dollars) [1992-2010], (Percent of Total) [1992-2010] 61
Table 46: Capital Expenses by Type, Rolling Stock Expenses Subtype (Millions of Dollars) [2003-2010], (Percent of Total) [2003-2010]
Table 47: Capital Expenses by Type, Capital Facility Expenses Subtype (Millions of Dollars) [2003-2010], (Percent of Total) [2003-2010]
Table 48: Capital Expenses by Type, Other Capital Expenses Subtype (Millions of Dollars) [2003-2010], (Percent of Total) [2003-2010]
FINANCIAL DATA, OPERATING EXPENDITURES:
Table 49: Total Operating Expense by Mode (Millions of Dollars) [1932-2010],  (Percent of Total [1988-2010] 65
Table 50: Total Operating Expense by Function Class (Millions of Dollars) [1932-2010],  (Percent of Total) [1984-2010] 68
Table 51: Total Operating Expense by Object Class (Millions of Dollars) [1932-2010],  (Percent of Total) [1932-2010] 71
Table 52: Operating Expense per Vehicle Revenue Hour by Mode (Dollars) [1996-2010]
Table 53: Operating Expense per Vehicle Revenue Mile by Mode (Dollars) [1996-2010] 75
Table 54: Operating Expense per Unlinked Passenger Trip by Mode (Dollars) [1996-2010] 76
Table 55: Operating Expense per Passenger Mile by Mode (Dollars) [1996-2010]
FINANCIAL DATA, TOTAL EXPENDITURES:
Table 56: Total Expenses, Capital and Operating Combined, by Type (Millions of Dollars) [1992-2010] 78
Table 57: Total Expenses, Capital and Operating Combined, by Mode  (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010] 79
FINANCIAL DATA, CAPITAL FUNDING:
Table 58: Capital Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1988-2010], (Percent of Total) [1988-2010]

Table 59: Directly Generated Capital Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	82
Table 60: Local Capital Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	83
Table 61: State Capital Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	84
Table 62: Federal Capital Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	85
FINANCIAL DATA, OPERATING FUNDING:	
Table 63: Operating Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1926-2010],  (Percent of Total) [1975-2010]	86
Table 64: Directly Generated Operating Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	90
Table 65: Local Operating Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	91
Table 66: State Operating Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010],  (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	92
Table 67: Federal Operating Funding Sources (Millions of Dollars) [1994-2010], (Percent of Total) [1994-2010]	93
Table 68: Passenger Fare Revenue by Mode (Millions of Dollars) [1926-2010]	94
Table 69: Average Passenger Fare per Unlinked Trip by Mode, Dollars (Passenger Fare Revenue Divided by Unlinked Trips) [1990-2010]	96
Table 70: Passenger Fare Structures [1926-2010]	97
FINANCIAL DATA, TOTAL FUNDING:	
Table 71 Total Funding, Capital and Operating Combined by Source (Millions of Dollars) [1988-2010], (Percent of Each Row) [1988-2010]	99
SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DATA:	
Table 72: Bureau of Census Journey-to-Work by Means of Transportation to Work, All Commuters (Persons and Percent) [1960-2010]	103
Table 73: Bureau of Census Journey-to-Work by Transit Mode, Transit Commuters Only (Persons and Percent) [1960-2010]	104
Table 74: American Housing Survey Availability of Transit Service by Householder Characteristics (Persons and Percent) [1987-2009]	105

Table 75: American Housing Survey Availability of Transit Service by Geography of Area (Households and Percent) [1987-2007]	106
MODAL SUMMARY DATA:	
Table 76: Bus Statistics [1922-2010]	107
Table 77: Demand Response Statistics [1984-2010]	109
Table 78: Commuter Rail Statistics [1975-2010]	110
Table 79: Heavy Rail Statistics [1907-2010]	111
Table 80: Light Rail Statistics [1902-2010]	114
Table 81: Trolleybus Statistics [1928-2010]	117
Table 82: Ferry Boat Statistics [1979-2010]	119
Table 83: Transit Vanpool Statistics [1995-2010]	120
CANADIAN DATA:	
Table 84: Canadian Fixed-Route Transit Summary Statistics [1955-2010]	121
Table 85: Canadian Fixed-Route Transit Revenue Vehicles by Mode [1955-2010]	123
Table 86: Canadian Fixed-Route Transit Passenger Fares [1955-2010]	124
Table 87: Canadian Fixed-Route Transit Employees by Type [1965-2010]	125
Table 88: Canadian Specialized Transit Services Summary Statistics [1991-2010]	126
GLOSSARY:	
Glossary	127

#### TABLE 1: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (MILLIONS OF TRIPS)

TABLE 1: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (MILLIONS OF TRIPS)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1902					5,807			5,807			
1907				675	8,868			9,543			
1912				1,041	11,109			12,150			
1917				1,332	13,193			14,525			
1918				1,385	12,876			14,261			
1919				1,505	13,430			14,935			
1920				1,792	13,770			15,562			
1921				1,909	12,688			14,597			
1922	404			1,942	13,413			15,759			
1923	661			2,081	13,593			16,335			
1924	989			2,207	13,130			16,326			
1925	1,484			2,264	12,924			16,672			
1926	2,009			2,350	12,895			17,254			
1927	2,301			2,451	12,469			17,221			
1928	2,470			2,492	12,044	3		17,009			
1929	2,623			2,571	11,804	5		17,003			
1930	2,481			2,559	10,530	16		15,586			
1931	2,315			2,408	9,191	28		13,942			
1932	2,138			2,204	7,662	37		12,041			
1933	2,077			2,133	7,086	45		11,341			
1934	2,376			2,206	7,404	68		12,054			
1935	2,625			2,236	7,286	96		12,243			
1936	3,188			2,323	7,512	143		13,166			
1937	3,500			2,307	7,174	289		13,270			
1938	3,488			2,236	6,552	395		12,671			
1939	3,866			2,368	6,178	452		12,864			
1940 1941	4,255 4,948			2,382 2,421	5,951 6,085	542 669		13,130 14,123			
1941	7,264			2,566	7,290	918		18,038			
1942	9,070			2,656	9,150	1,220		22,096			
1943	9,713			2,630	9,130	1,220		23,142			
1944	9,946			2,621	9,426	1,292		23,142			
1945	10,247			2,835	9,027	1,354		23,463			
1947	10,374			2,756	8,096	1,398		22,624			
1948	10,759			2,606	6,506	1,558		21,429			
1949	10,193			2,346	4,839	1,691		19,069			
1950	9,447			2,340	3,904	1,686		17,301			
1951	9,227			2,189	3,101	1,658		16,175			
1952	8,901			2,109	2,477	1,666		15,168			
1953	8,280			2,040	2,036	1,587		13,943			
1954	7,643			1,912	1,489	1,387		12,431			
1955	7,269			1,870	1,207	1,223		11,569			
1956	7,062			1,880	876	1,163		10,981			
1957	6,903			1,843	679	1,003		10,428			
1958	6,540			1,815	572	843		9,770			
1959	6,498			1,828	521	749		9,596			
1960	6,425			1,850	463	657		9,395			
1961	5,993			1,855	434	601		8,883			
1962	5,865			1,890	393	547		8,695			
1963	5,822			1,836	329	413		8,400			
1964	5,813			1,877	289	349		8,328			

YEAR		TABLE 1: UNL	INKED PASSE	NGER IRIPS	BY MODE (MIII	LLIONS OF IR	(IPS)							
YEAR		1	TABLE 1: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (MILLIONS OF TRIPS)											
	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)						
1965	5,814			1,858	276	305		8,253						
1966	5,764			1,753	282	284		8,083						
1967	5,723			1,938	263	248		8,172						
1968	5,610			1,928	253	228		8,019						
1969	5,375			1,980	249	199		7,803						
1970	5,034			1,881	235	182		7,332						
1971	4,699			1,778	222	148		6,847						
1972	4,495			1,731	211	130		6,567						
1973	4,642			1,714	207	97		6,660						
1974	4,976	239		1,726	150	83		7,174						
1975	5,084	254		1,673	124	78		7,213						
1976	5,247	260		1,632	112	75		7,326						
1977	4,949	265		2,149	103	70		7,536						
1978	5,142	267		2,285	104	70		7,868						
1979	5,552	279		2,381	107	75		8,394						
1980	5,837	280		2,108	133	142	67	8,567						
1981	5,594	268		2,094	123	138	67	8,284						
1982	5,324	259		2,115	136	151	67	8,052						
1983	5,422	262		2,167	137	160	55	8,203						
1984	5,908	267	62	2,231	135	165	61	8,829						
1985	5,675	275	59	2,290	132	142	63	8,636						
1986	5,753	306	63	2,333	130	139	53	8,777						
1987	5,614	311	64	2,402	133	141	70	8,735						
1988	5,590	325	73	2,308	154	136	80	8,666						
1989	5,620	330	70	2,542	162	130	77	8,931						
1990	5,677	328	68	2,346	175	126	79	8,799						
1991	5,624	318	71	2,172	184	125	81	8,575						
1992	5,517	314	72	2,207	188	126	77	8,501						
1993	5,381	322	81	2,046	188	121	78	8,217						
1994	4,871	339	88	2,169	284	118	80	7,949						
1995	4,848	344	88	2,033	251	119	80	7,763						
1996	4,887	352	93	2,157	261	117	81	7,948						
1997	5,013	357	99	2,430	262	121	92	8,374						
1998	5,399	381	95	2,393	276	117	89	8,750						
1999	5,648	396	100	2,521	292	120	91	9,168						
2000	5,678	413	105	2,632	320	122	93	9,363						
2001	5,849	419	105	2,728	336	119	97	9,653						
2002	5,868	414	103	2,688	337	116	97	9,623						
2003	5,692	410	111	2,667	338	109	109	9,434						
2004	5,731	414	114	2,748	350	106	112	9,575						
2005	5,855	423	125	2,808	381	107	117	9,815						
2006	5,894	441	126	2,927	407	100	121	10,017						
2007	(b) 5,413	459	(b) 209	3,460	419	97	(b) 190	10,247						
2008	5,573	472	191	3,547	454	101	183	10,521						
2009	5,452	468	190	3,490	465	104	212	10,381						
2010	5,256	464	190	3,550	457	99	203	10,218						

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

#### TABLE 2: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (PERCENT OF TRIPS)

	TABLE 2: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (PERCENT OF TRIPS)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1902					100.0%			100.0%				
1907				7.1%	92.9%			100.0%				
1912				8.6%	91.4%			100.0%				
1917				9.2%	90.8%			100.0%				
1918				9.7%	90.3%			100.0%				
1919				10.1%	89.9%			100.0%				
1920				11.5%	88.5%			100.0%				
1921				13.1%	86.9%			100.0%				
1922	2.6%			12.3%	85.1%			100.0%				
1923	4.0%			12.7%	83.2%			100.0%				
1924	6.1%			13.5%	80.4%			100.0%				
1925	8.9%			13.6%	77.5%			100.0%				
1926	11.6%			13.6%	74.7%			100.0%				
1927	13.4%			14.2%	72.4%			100.0%				
1928	14.5%			14.7%	70.8%	0.0%		100.0%				
1929	15.4%			15.1%	69.4%	0.0%		100.0%				
1930	15.9%			16.4%	67.6%	0.1%		100.0%				
1931	16.6%			17.3%	65.9%	0.2%		100.0%				
1932	17.8%			18.3%	63.6%	0.3%		100.0%				
1933	18.3%			18.8%	62.5%	0.4%		100.0%				
1934	19.7%			18.3%	61.4%	0.6%		100.0%				
1935	21.4%			18.3%	59.5%	0.8%		100.0%				
1936	24.2%			17.6%	57.1%	1.1%		100.0%				
1937	26.4%			17.4%	54.1%	2.2%		100.0%				
1938	27.5%			17.6%	51.7%	3.1%		100.0%				
1939	30.1%			18.4%	48.0%	3.5%		100.0%				
1940	32.4%			18.1%	45.3%	4.1%		100.0%				
1941	35.0%			17.1%	43.1%	4.7%		100.0%				
1942	40.3%			14.2%	40.4%	5.1%		100.0%				
1943 1944	41.0%			12.0%	41.4%	5.5%		100.0%				
1944	42.0%			11.3%	41.1%	5.6%		100.0%				
1945	42.6%			11.5%	40.3%	5.6%		100.0%				
1946	43.7% 45.9%			12.1% 12.2%	38.5% 35.8%	5.8% 6.2%		100.0% 100.0%				
1947	50.2%			12.2%	30.4%	7.3%						
1949	53.5%			12.2%	25.4%	8.9%		100.0% 100.0%				
1950	54.6%			13.1%	22.6%	9.7%		100.0%				
1951	57.0%			13.1%	19.2%	10.3%		100.0%				
1952	58.7%			14.0%	16.3%	11.0%		100.0%				
1953	59.4%			14.6%	14.6%	11.4%		100.0%				
1954	61.5%			15.4%	12.0%	11.2%		100.0%				
1955	62.8%			16.2%	10.4%	10.6%		100.0%				
1956	64.3%			17.1%	8.0%	10.6%		100.0%				
1957	66.2%			17.7%	6.5%	9.6%		100.0%				
1958	66.9%			18.6%	5.9%	8.6%		100.0%				
1959	67.7%			19.0%	5.4%	7.8%		100.0%				
1960	68.4%			19.7%	4.9%	7.0%		100.0%				
1961	67.5%			20.9%	4.9%	6.8%		100.0%				
1962	67.5%			21.7%	4.5%	6.3%		100.0%				
1963	69.3%			21.9%	3.9%	4.9%		100.0%				
1964	69.8%			22.5%	3.5%	4.2%		100.0%				

PASSENGER DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY											
TABLE 2: UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS BY MODE (PERCENT OF TRIPS)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1965	70.4%			22.5%	3.3%	3.7%		100.0%			
1966	71.3%			21.7%	3.5%	3.5%		100.0%			
1967	70.0%			23.7%	3.2%	3.0%		100.0%			
1968	70.0%			24.0%	3.2%	2.8%		100.0%			
1969	68.9%			25.4%	3.2%	2.6%		100.0%			
1970	68.7%			25.7%	3.2%	2.5%		100.0%			
1971	68.6%			26.0%	3.2%	2.2%		100.0%			
1972	68.4%			26.4%	3.2%	2.0%		100.0%			
1973	69.7%			25.7%	3.1%	1.5%		100.0%			
1974	69.4%	3.3%		24.1%	2.1%	1.2%		100.0%			
1975	70.5%	3.5%		23.2%	1.7%	1.1%		100.0%			
1976	71.6%	3.5%		22.3%	1.5%	1.0%		100.0%			
1977	65.7%	3.5%		28.5%	1.4%	0.9%		100.0%			
1978	65.4%	3.4%		29.0%	1.3%	0.9%		100.0%			
1979	66.1%	3.3%		28.4%	1.3%	0.9%		100.0%			
1980	68.1%	3.3%		24.6%	1.6%	1.7%	0.8%	100.0%			
1981	67.5%	3.2%		25.3%	1.5%	1.7%	0.8%	100.0%			
1982	66.1%	3.2%		26.3%	1.7%	1.9%	0.8%	100.0%			
1983	66.1%	3.2%		26.4%	1.7%	2.0%	0.7%	100.0%			
1984	66.9%	3.0%	0.7%	25.3%	1.5%	1.9%	0.7%	100.0%			
1985	65.7%	3.2%	0.7%	26.5%	1.5%	1.6%	0.7%	100.0%			
1986	65.5%	3.5%	0.7%	26.6%	1.5%	1.6%	0.6%	100.0%			
1987	64.3%	3.6%	0.7%	27.5%	1.5%	1.6%	0.8%	100.0%			
1988	64.5%	3.8%	0.8%	26.6%	1.8%	1.6%	0.9%	100.0%			
1989	62.9%	3.7%	0.8%	28.5%	1.8%	1.5%	0.9%	100.0%			
1990	64.5%	3.7%	0.8%	26.7%	2.0%	1.4%	0.9%	100.0%			
1991	65.6%	3.7%	0.8%	25.3%	2.1%	1.5%	0.9%	100.0%			
1992	64.9%	3.7%	0.8%	26.0%	2.2%	1.5%	0.9%	100.0%			
1993	65.5%	3.9%	1.0%	24.9%	2.3%	1.5%	0.9%	100.0%			
1994	61.3%	4.3%	1.1%	27.3%	3.6%	1.5%	1.0%	100.0%			
1995	62.5%	4.4%	1.1%	26.2%	3.2%	1.5%	1.0%	100.0%			
1996	61.5%	4.4%	1.2%	27.1%	3.3%	1.5%	1.0%	100.0%			
1997	59.9%	4.3%	1.2%	29.0%	3.1%	1.4%	1.1%	100.0%			
1998	61.7%	4.4%	1.1%	27.3%	3.2%	1.3%	1.0%	100.0%			
1999	61.6%	4.3%	1.1%	27.5%	3.2%	1.3%	1.0%	100.0%			
2000	60.6%	4.4%	1.1%	28.1%	3.4%	1.3%	1.0%	100.0%			
2001	60.6%	4.3%	1.1%	28.3%	3.5%	1.2%	1.0%	100.0%			
2002	61.0%	4.3%	1.1%	27.9%	3.5%	1.2%	1.0%	100.0%			
2003	60.3%	4.3%	1.2%	28.3%	3.6%	1.2%	1.2%	100.0%			
2004	59.9%	4.3%	1.2%	28.7%	3.7%	1.1%	1.2%	100.0%			
2005	59.7%	4.3%	1.3%	28.6%	3.9%	1.1%	1.2%	100.0%			
2006	58.8%	4.4%	1.3%	29.2%	4.1%	1.0%	1.2%	100.0%			
2007	52.8%	4.5%	2.0%	33.8%	4.1%	0.9%	1.9%	100.0%			
2008	53.0%	4.5%	1.8%	33.7%	4.3%	1.0%	1.7%	100.0%			
2009	52.5%	4.5%	1.8%	33.6%	4.5%	1.0%	2.0%	100.0%			
2010	51.4%	4.5%	1.9%	34.7%	4.5%	1.0%	2.0%	100.0%			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

TABLE 3: PASSENGER MILES BY MODE (MILLIONS OF MILES)

	TABLE 3: PASSENGER MILES BY MODE (MILLIONS OF MILES)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1977	19,730			9,682	389	225		30,026				
1978	20,708			10,330	392	234		31,664				
1979	21,393			10,760	407	204		32,764				
1980	21,790	6,516		10,558	381	219	390	39,854				
1981	21,012	6,236		10,244	346	254	390	38,482				
1982	19,987	6,027		10,049	379	295	387	37,124				
1983	20,047	6,097		10,350	391	325	392	37,602				
1984	21,595	6,207	349	10,111	416	364	382	39,424				
1985	21,161	6,534	364	10,427	350	306	439	39,581				
1986	21,395	6,723	402	10,649	361	305	369	40,204				
1987	20,970	6,818	374	11,198	405	223	360	40,348				
1988	20,753	6,964	441	11,300	477	211	434	40,580				
1989	20,768	7,211	428	12,030	509	199	458	41,603				
1990	20,981	7,082	431	11,475	571	193	410	41,143				
1991	21,090	7,344	454	10,528	662	195	430	40,703				
1992	20,336	7,320	495	10,737	701	199	453	40,241				
1993	20,247	6,940	562	10,231	705	188	511	39,384				
1994	18,832	7,996	577	10,668	833	187	492	39,585				
1995	18,818	8,244	607	10,559	860	187	533	39,808				
1996	19,096	8,351	656	11,530	957	184	604	41,378				
1997	19,604	8,038	754	12,056	1,035	189	663	42,339				
1998	20,360	8,704	735	12,284	1,128	182	735	44,128				
1999	21,205	8,766	813	12,902	1,206	186	779	45,857				
2000	21,241	9,402	839	13,844	1,356	192	792	47,666				
2001	22,022	9,548	855	14,178	1,437	187	843	49,070				
2002	21,841	9,504	853	13,663	1,432	188	843	48,324				
2003	21,262	9,559	930	13,606	1,476	176	893	47,903				
2004	21,377	9,719	962	14,354	1,576	173	911	49,073				
2005	21,825	9,473	1,058	14,418	1,700	173	1,033	49,678				
2006	22,821	10,361	1,078	14,721	1,866	164	1,143	52,154				
2007	(b) 20,976	11,153	(b) 1,502	16,138	1,932	156	(b) 1,496	53,353				
2008	21,757	11,049	1,412	16,848	2,093	161	1,837	55,157				
2009	21,477	11,232	1,477	16,805	2,199	168	1,875	55,233				
2010	21,013	10,874	1,494	16,407	2,173	159	1,893	54,012				

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

TABLE 4: PASSENGER MILES BY MODE (PERCENT OF PASSENGER MILES)

	TABLE 4: PASSENGER MILES BY MODE (PERCENT OF PASSENGER MILES MILES)										
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1977	65.7%			32.2%	1.3%	0.7%		100.0%			
1978	65.4%			32.6%	1.2%	0.7%		100.0%			
1979	65.3%			32.8%	1.2%	0.6%		100.0%			
1980	54.7%	16.3%		26.5%	1.0%	0.5%	1.0%	100.0%			
1981	54.6%	16.2%		26.6%	0.9%	0.7%	1.0%	100.0%			
1982	53.8%	16.2%		27.1%	1.0%	0.8%	1.0%	100.0%			
1983	53.3%	16.2%		27.5%	1.0%	0.9%	1.0%	100.0%			
1984	54.8%	15.7%	0.9%	25.6%	1.1%	0.9%	1.0%	100.0%			
1985	53.5%	16.5%	0.9%	26.3%	0.9%	0.8%	1.1%	100.0%			
1986	53.2%	16.7%	1.0%	26.5%	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%	100.0%			
1987	52.0%	16.9%	0.9%	27.8%	1.0%	0.6%	0.9%	100.0%			
1988	51.1%	17.2%	1.1%	27.8%	1.2%	0.5%	1.1%	100.0%			
1989	49.9%	17.3%	1.0%	28.9%	1.2%	0.5%	1.1%	100.0%			
1990	51.0%	17.2%	1.0%	27.9%	1.4%	0.5%	1.0%	100.0%			
1991	51.8%	18.0%	1.1%	25.9%	1.6%	0.5%	1.1%	100.0%			
1992	50.5%	18.2%	1.2%	26.7%	1.7%	0.5%	1.1%	100.0%			
1993	51.4%	17.6%	1.4%	26.0%	1.8%	0.5%	1.3%	100.0%			
1994	47.6%	20.2%	1.5%	26.9%	2.1%	0.5%	1.2%	100.0%			
1995	47.3%	20.7%	1.5%	26.5%	2.2%	0.5%	1.3%	100.0%			
1996	46.2%	20.2%	1.6%	27.9%	2.3%	0.4%	1.5%	100.0%			
1997	46.3%	19.0%	1.8%	28.5%	2.4%	0.4%	1.6%	100.0%			
1998	46.1%	19.7%	1.7%	27.8%	2.6%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%			
1999	46.2%	19.1%	1.8%	28.1%	2.6%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%			
2000	44.6%	19.7%	1.8%	29.0%	2.8%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%			
2001	44.9%	19.5%	1.7%	28.9%	2.9%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%			
2002	45.2%	19.7%	1.8%	28.3%	3.0%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%			
2003	44.4%	20.0%	1.9%	28.4%	3.1%	0.4%	1.9%	100.0%			
2004	43.6%	19.8%	2.0%	29.3%	3.2%	0.4%	1.9%	100.0%			
2005	43.9%	19.1%	2.1%	29.0%	3.4%	0.3%	2.1%	100.0%			
2006	43.8%	19.9%	2.1%	28.2%	3.6%	0.3%	2.2%	100.0%			
2007	39.3%	20.9%	2.8%	30.2%	3.6%	0.3%	2.8%	100.0%			
2008	39.4%	20.0%	2.6%	30.5%	3.8%	0.3%	3.3%	100.0%			
2009	38.9%	20.3%	2.7%	30.4%	4.0%	0.3%	3.4%	100.0%			
2010	38.9%	20.1%	2.8%	30.4%	4.0%	0.3%	3.5%	100.0%			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

TABLE 5: AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH BY MODE

TABLE	TABLE 5: AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH BY MODE (PASSENGER MILES DIVIDED BY UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS)										
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1977	4.0			4.5	3.8	3.2		4.1			
1978	4.0			4.5	3.8	3.3		4.2			
1979	3.9			4.5	3.8	2.7		4.0			
1980	3.7	23.3		5.0	2.9	1.5	5.8	4.7			
1981	3.8	23.3		4.9	2.8	1.8	5.8	4.6			
1982	3.8	23.3		4.8	2.8	2.0	5.8	4.6			
1983	3.7	23.3		4.8	2.9	2.0	7.1	4.6			
1984	3.7	23.2	5.6	4.5	3.1	2.2	6.3	4.5			
1985	3.7	23.8	6.2	4.6	2.7	2.2	7.0	4.6			
1986	3.7	22.0	6.4	4.6	2.8	2.2	7.0	4.6			
1987	3.7	21.9	5.8	4.7	3.0	1.6	5.1	4.6			
1988	3.7	21.4	6.0	4.9	3.1	1.6	5.4	4.7			
1989	3.7	21.9	6.1	4.7	3.1	1.5	5.9	4.7			
1990	3.7	21.6	6.3	4.9	3.3	1.5	5.2	4.7			
1991	3.8	23.1	6.4	4.8	3.6	1.6	5.3	4.7			
1992	3.7	23.3	6.9	4.9	3.7	1.6	5.9	4.7			
1993	3.8	21.6	6.9	5.0	3.8	1.6	6.6	4.8			
1994	3.9	23.6	6.6	4.9	2.9	1.6	6.2	5.0			
1995	3.9	24.0	6.9	5.2	3.4	1.6	6.7	5.1			
1996	3.9	23.7	7.1	5.3	3.7	1.6	7.5	5.2			
1997	3.9	22.5	7.6	5.0	4.0	1.6	7.2	5.1			
1998	3.8	22.8	7.7	5.1	4.1	1.6	8.3	5.0			
1999	3.8	22.1	8.1	5.1	4.1	1.6	8.6	5.0			
2000	3.7	22.8	8.0	5.3	4.2	1.6	8.5	5.1			
2001	3.8	22.8	8.1	5.2	4.3	1.6	8.7	5.1			
2002	3.7	23.0	8.3	5.1	4.2	1.6	8.7	5.0			
2003	3.7	23.3	8.4	5.1	4.4	1.6	8.2	5.1			
2004	3.7	23.5	8.4	5.2	4.5	1.6	8.1	5.1			
2005	3.7	22.4	8.5	5.1	4.5	1.6	8.8	5.1			
2006	3.9	23.5	8.5	5.0	4.6	1.6	9.4	5.2			
2007	3.9	24.3	7.2	4.7	4.6	1.6	7.9	5.2			
2008	3.9	23.4	7.4	4.8	4.6	1.6	10.0	5.2			
2009	3.9	24.0	7.8	4.8	4.7	1.6	8.8	5.3			
2010	4.0	23.4	7.9	4.6	4.8	1.6	9.3	5.3			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 6: BOARDINGS PER MILE BY MODE IN REVENUE SERVICE

	INCLUDED ENTINE TRAINER INDUSTRY											
	TABLE 6: BOARDINGS PER MILE BY MODE IN REVENUE SERVICE (UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIPS DIVIDED BY VEHICLE REVENUE MILES)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1996	2.56	1.59	0.17	4.09	7.11	8.93	1.93	2.41				
1997	2.48	1.55	0.18	4.50	6.49	9.03	2.06	2.43				
1998	2.69	1.58	0.16	4.36	6.49	8.93	1.68	2.49				
1999	2.86	1.63	0.16	4.49	6.11	8.82	1.30	2.61				
2000	2.84	1.67	0.16	4.55	6.14	8.78	1.29	2.59				
2001	2.84	1.65	0.16	4.61	6.28	9.66	1.27	2.60				
2002	2.81	1.60	0.15	4.45	5.62	8.71	1.19	2.53				
2003	2.72	1.56	0.15	4.36	5.32	8.25	1.16	2.44				
2004	2.66	1.54	0.15	4.40	5.25	8.14	1.24	2.41				
2005	2.73	1.52	0.15	4.47	5.60	8.63	1.12	2.41				
2006	2.74	1.54	0.15	4.62	5.57	8.51	1.00	2.41				
2007	2.72	1.54	0.16	5.42	5.07	8.82	1.04	2.29				
2008	2.72	1.52	0.15	5.41	5.20	8.99	0.84	2.28				
2009	2.71	1.47	0.14	5.23	5.21	8.19	0.95	2.24				
2010	2.51	1.46	0.13	5.48	4.97	8.48	0.89	2.11				

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 7: AVERAGE PASSENGER LOAD BY MODE IN REVENUE SERVICE

	TA	ABLE 7: AVER (PASSEN	AGE PASSEN GER MILES D	-	_		/ICE	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	10.00	37.70	1.21	21.85	26.08	14.05	14.42	12.56
1997	9.70	35.01	1.36	22.34	25.62	14.10	14.87	12.30
1998	10.13	35.98	1.21	22.36	26.54	13.89	13.87	12.56
1999	10.75	36.00	1.34	22.99	25.23	13.68	11.14	13.04
2000	10.61	37.93	1.30	23.94	26.03	13.81	10.97	13.20
2001	10.70	37.70	1.28	23.98	26.85	15.18	11.01	13.21
2002	10.44	36.65	1.24	22.64	23.89	14.11	10.32	12.72
2003	10.16	36.47	1.27	22.23	23.23	13.31	9.50	12.37
2004	9.94	36.14	1.25	22.98	23.65	13.28	10.09	12.33
2005	10.19	34.15	1.25	22.94	24.99	13.95	9.85	12.19
2006	10.59	36.09	1.24	23.23	25.55	13.92	9.41	12.56
2007	10.56	37.50	1.18	25.27	23.36	14.18	8.21	11.93
2008	10.60	35.62	1.09	25.71	23.99	14.33	8.45	11.96
2009	10.68	35.33	1.12	25.20	24.62	13.23	8.39	11.90
2010	10.05	34.24	1.03	25.34	23.62	13.59	8.26	11.17

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 8: VEHICLE TOTAL MILES OPERATED BY MODE

	TABLE 8: VEHICLE TOTAL MILES OPERATED BY MODE (MILLIONS)										
		TABLE 8: V	EHICLE TOTA	L MILES OPE	RATED BY MC	DE (MILLIONS	5)				
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1926	449.7			398.1	1,821.9			2,669.7			
1927	589.2			410.2	1,753.6			2,753.0			
1928	633.4			434.3	1,679.1	1.2		2,748.0			
1929	699.8			450.3	1,610.3	2.0		2,762.4			
1930	705.8			454.8	1,540.4	6.0		2,707.0			
1931	682.5			440.7	1,417.9	7.9		2,549.0			
1932	663.3			423.5	1,266.7	9.5		2,363.0			
1933	655.1			427.7	1,165.7	10.5		2,259.0			
1934	711.1			438.6	1,147.7	14.6		2,312.0			
1935	764.0			447.4	1,096.6	19.0		2,327.0			
1936	864.2			461.6	1,080.9	26.3		2,433.0			
1937	957.0			469.1	1,029.2	49.7		2,505.0			
1938	986.4			457.4	922.3	67.9		2,434.0			
1939	1,047.4			469.4	878.3	74.9		2,470.0			
1940	1,194.5			470.8	844.7	86.0		2,596.0			
1941	1,313.0			472.8	792.2	98.4		2,676.4			
1942	1,612.0			469.6	850.4	115.7		3,047.7			
1943	1,693.0			461.7	978.0	129.7		3,262.4			
1944	1,713.3			461.0	977.9	132.3		3,284.5			
1945	1,722.3			458.4	939.8	133.3		3,253.8			
1946	1,807.2			458.9	894.5	143.7		3,304.3			
1947	1,885.7			462.3	839.3	155.1		3,342.4			
1948	1,975.7			458.1	699.3	178.0		3,311.1			
1949	1,968.2			460.0	555.4	200.0		3,183.6			
1950	1,895.4			443.4	463.1	205.7		3,007.6			
1951	1,893.0			424.0	387.6	208.8		2,913.4			
1952	1,877.7			400.4	321.2	215.2		2,814.5			
1953	1,819.0			391.1	273.7	211.7		2,695.5			
1954	1,760.7			375.6	215.8	196.7		2,548.8			
1955	1,709.9			382.8	178.3	176.5		2,447.5			
1956	1,680.9			387.1	132.9	165.7		2,366.6			
1957	1,648.4			388.0	106.6	146.5		2,289.5			
1958	1,593.6			386.5	89.9	131.0		2,201.0			
1959	1,576.5			388.7	81.3	112.4		2,158.9			
1960	1,576.4			390.9	74.8	100.7		2,142.8			
1961	1,529.7			385.1	69.4	92.9		2,077.1			
1962	1,515.2			386.7	61.5	84.0		2,047.4			
1963	1,523.1			387.3	48.9	62.4		2,021.7			
1964	1,527.9			395.8	42.9	49.2		2,015.8			
1965	1,528.3			395.3	41.6	43.0		2,008.2			
1966	1,521.7			378.9	42.9	40.1		1,983.6			
1967	1,526.0			396.5	37.8	36.5		1,996.8			
1968	1,508.2			406.8	37.5	36.2		1,988.7			
1969	1,478.3			416.6	36.0	35.8		1,966.7			
1970	1,409.3			407.1	33.7	33.0		1,883.1			
1971	1,375.5			407.4	32.7	30.8		1,846.4			
1972	1,308.0			386.2	31.6	29.8		1,755.6			
1973	1,370.4			407.3	31.2	25.7		1,834.6			
1974	1,431.0			431.9	26.9	17.6		1,907.4			

OPERATING DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 8: VEHICLE TOTAL MILES OPERATED BY MODE (MILLIONS)										
		TABLE 8: V	EHICLE TOTA	L MILES OPE	RATED BY MC	DE (MILLIONS	5)				
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1975	1,526.0	173.0		423.1	23.8	15.3	15.0	2,176.2			
1976	1,581.4	173.0		407.0	21.1	15.3	15.4	2,213.2			
1977	1,623.3	175.0		361.3	20.4	14.8	15.4	2,210.2			
1978	1,630.5	174.0		363.5	19.5	13.3	15.4	2,216.2			
1979	1,633.6	176.0		380.5	19.1	11.7	15.4	2,236.3			
1980	1,677.2	179.0		384.7	17.5	13.0	15.4	2,286.8			
1981	1,684.6	176.0		420.1	16.5	11.9	15.4	2,324.5			
1982	1,668.8	175.0		429.1	16.1	13.7	15.4	2,318.1			
1983	1,677.8	177.0		407.5	16.0	15.0	12.6	2,305.9			
1984	1,844.7	167.9	256.1	435.8	16.8	15.3	13.0	2,749.6			
1985	1,862.9	182.7	247.4	450.8	16.5	15.5	14.9	2,790.7			
1986	2,002.3	188.6	274.5	475.8	17.0	14.7	12.9	2,985.8			
1987	2,079.4	188.9	250.0	490.2	18.4	15.0	13.3	3,055.2			
1988	2,097.3	202.2	288.9	517.4	20.8	14.7	16.0	3,157.3			
1989	2,109.3	209.6	300.4	532.1	21.3	14.5	15.7	3,202.9			
1990	2,129.9	212.7	305.9	536.7	24.2	13.8	18.3	3,241.5			
1991	2,166.6	214.9	335.0	527.2	27.6	13.6	21.5	3,306.4			
1992	2,178.0	218.8	363.5	525.4	28.6	13.9	26.4	3,354.6			
1993	2,209.6	223.9	406.0	522.1	27.7	13.0	32.2	3,435.1			
1994	2,162.0	230.8	463.7	531.8	34.0	13.7	31.5	3,467.5			
1995	2,183.7	237.7	506.5	537.2	34.6	13.8	36.7	3,550.2			
1996	2,220.5	241.9	548.3	543.1	37.6	13.7	45.2	3,650.3			
1997	2,244.6	250.7	585.3	557.7	41.2	14.0	52.3	3,745.8			
1998	2,174.6	259.5	670.9	565.7	43.8	13.6	65.5	3,793.6			
1999	2,275.9	265.9	718.4	577.7	48.7	14.2	71.4	3,972.2			
2000	2,314.8	270.9	758.9	595.2	52.8	14.5	73.7	4,080.8			
2001	2,376.5	277.3	789.3	608.1	54.3	12.8	77.9	4,196.2			
2002	2,411.1	283.7	802.6	620.9	61.0	13.9	83.5	4,276.7			
2003	2,420.8	286.0	864.0	629.9	64.3	13.8	84.6	4,363.4			
2004	2,471.0	294.7	889.5	642.4	67.4	13.4	92.4	4,470.8			
2005	2,484.8	303.4	978.3	646.2	69.2	12.9	106.6	4,601.4			
2006	2,494.9	314.8	1,013.0	652.1	74.3	12.2	123.1	4,684.2			
2007	(b) 2,302.4	325.7	(b) 1,471.4	657.3	83.9	11.4	(b) 185.9	5,038.1			
2008	2,376.5	338.7	1,495.2	674.3	88.5	11.6	219.4	5,204.2			
2009	2,331.8	343.5	1,529.2	684.6	90.7	13.1	226.5	5,219.4			
2010	2,412.7	345.3	1,693.6	666.0	93.6	12.1	231.7	5,455.1			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

#### TABLE 9: VEHICLE REVENUE MILES OPERATED BY MODE

	TABLE 9: VEHICLE REVENUE MILES OPERATED BY MODE (MILLIONS)										
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1996	1,910.3	221.5	542.2	527.8	36.7	13.1	41.9	3,293.5			
1997	2,021.7	229.6	553.8	539.6	40.4	13.4	44.6	3,443.1			
1998	2,009.0	241.9	605.0	549.3	42.5	13.1	53.0	3,513.8			
1999	1,972.8	243.5	608.1	561.2	47.8	13.6	69.9	3,516.9			
2000	2,001.7	247.9	645.8	578.2	52.1	13.9	72.2	3,611.8			
2001	2,058.3	253.2	670.1	591.1	53.5	12.3	76.6	3,715.2			
2002	2,091.9	259.3	688.0	603.5	60.0	13.3	81.6	3,797.6			
2003	2,092.9	262.1	734.9	611.9	63.5	13.2	94.0	3,872.6			
2004	2,150.5	268.9	767.3	624.6	66.6	13.0	90.3	3,981.2			
2005	2,141.0	277.4	844.1	628.5	68.0	12.4	104.9	4,076.4			
2006	2,154.8	287.1	869.1	633.8	73.0	11.8	121.4	4,151.0			
2007	(b) 1,987.0	297.4	(b) 1,274.4	638.5	82.7	11.0	(b) 182.3	4,473.2			
2008	2,052.2	310.2	1,290.1	655.4	87.3	11.2	217.3	4,623.7			
2009	2,011.3	317.9	1,319.3	666.8	89.3	12.7	223.6	4,640.9			
2010	2,090.9	317.6	1,447.7	647.4	92.0	11.7	229.2	4,836.6			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 10: VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS OPERATED BY MODE

	INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY									
		TABLE 10: VE	HICLE TOTAL	HOURS OPER	RATED BY MC	DE (MILLIONS	S)			
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)		
1986	153.7	5.8	21.7	25.6	1.5	1.9	0.8	211.0		
1987	160.3	5.8	21.9	26.0	1.6	1.9	1.1	218.6		
1988	160.5	6.4	23.5	27.4	1.8	1.9	1.2	222.7		
1989	161.4	6.6	24.0	28.2	1.9	1.8	1.0	224.9		
1990	163.0	6.5	24.4	28.4	2.0	1.8	1.4	227.5		
1991	163.8	6.4	26.3	24.6	2.2	1.8	1.4	226.5		
1992	165.1	6.5	28.7	25.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	231.5		
1993	166.2	6.6	30.5	27.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	236.2		
1994	162.1	6.9	32.6	27.3	2.5	1.8	1.5	234.7		
1995	162.9	7.2	34.9	27.6	2.5	1.8	1.6	238.5		
1996	165.5	7.3	37.0	28.0	2.7	1.8	1.9	244.2		
1997	167.0	7.5	39.5	28.8	2.8	1.8	2.1	249.5		
1998	164.0	7.9	44.1	29.3	2.9	1.8	2.3	252.3		
1999	170.1	8.5	48.2	29.9	3.2	1.9	2.5	264.3		
2000	174.3	9.4	50.9	30.9	3.5	2.0	3.0	274.0		
2001	179.4	8.8	53.8	31.6	3.6	1.8	2.7	281.7		
2002	182.7	8.8	54.4	32.0	4.1	1.9	2.9	286.8		
2003	184.2	9.0	58.8	31.8	4.2	1.8	3.4	293.1		
2004	189.7	9.3	61.5	32.8	4.4	1.8	3.3	302.8		
2005	186.2	9.5	65.8	33.3	4.7	1.7	3.6	304.8		
2006	189.3	10.0	68.3	33.7	5.1	1.6	3.9	312.0		
2007	(b) 174.7	10.3	(b)108.5	34.1	5.6	1.6	(b) 7.5	342.3		
2008	180.5	10.8	101.5	34.6	5.9	1.6	8.4	343.3		
2009	177.7	10.9	104.5	35.0	6.1	1.8	9.6	345.6		
2010	179.7	10.7	112.1	34.2	6.3	1.7	9.0	353.7		

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 11: VEHICLE REVENUE HOURS OPERATED BY MODE

	7	ΓABLE 11: VEH	ICLE REVENU	IE HOURS OP	ERATED BY N	MODE (MILLIO	NS)	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	145.9	6.7	36.9	25.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	221.0
1997	155.1	6.8	36.1	26.1	2.6	1.8	1.9	230.4
1998	154.4	7.6	36.7	26.8	2.7	1.7	2.0	231.9
1999	152.9	7.4	41.3	27.4	3.1	1.8	2.4	236.3
2000	156.6	8.7	43.8	28.3	3.4	1.9	2.9	245.6
2001	161.1	8.0	46.3	28.9	3.5	1.7	2.6	252.2
2002	164.0	8.2	46.9	29.8	3.9	1.8	2.8	257.4
2003	165.1	8.3	50.6	29.7	4.0	1.8	3.5	263.0
2004	170.6	8.5	53.1	30.7	4.3	1.6	3.2	272.1
2005	168.2	8.8	57.4	31.4	4.6	1.7	3.5	275.4
2006	171.0	9.2	59.6	31.6	5.0	1.6	3.8	281.8
2007	(b) 158.0	9.5	(b) 105.2	31.8	5.5	1.5	(b) 7.2	318.8
2008	163.1	9.9	88.6	32.4	5.8	1.6	8.3	309.8
2009	160.3	10.2	92.1	32.8	5.9	1.8	9.3	312.5
2010	162.3	9.7	96.8	32.0	6.2	1.6	8.8	317.4

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 12: AVERAGE VEHICLE SPEED IN REVENUE SERVICE BY MODE

	(VEHICLE	TABLE 12 AVE REVENUE MILE	-	-		-		
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	13.1	33.1	14.7	20.7	14.1	7.7	24.6	14.9
1997	13.0	33.8	15.3	20.7	15.5	7.4	23.5	14.9
1998	13.0	31.8	16.5	20.5	15.7	7.7	26.5	15.2
1999	12.9	32.9	14.7	20.5	15.4	7.6	29.1	14.9
2000	12.8	28.5	14.7	20.4	15.3	7.3	24.9	14.7
2001	12.8	31.6	14.5	20.4	15.1	7.1	29.3	14.7
2002	12.8	31.7	14.7	20.2	15.3	7.4	29.1	14.8
2003	12.7	31.7	14.5	20.6	15.7	7.4	26.7	14.7
2004	12.6	31.5	14.4	20.4	15.5	7.9	28.4	14.6
2005	12.7	31.6	14.7	20.0	14.9	7.4	30.1	14.8
2006	12.6	31.4	14.6	20.0	14.7	7.4	31.6	14.7
2007	12.6	31.4	12.1	20.1	15.1	7.2	25.1	14.0
2008	12.6	31.2	14.6	20.2	15.0	7.2	26.3	14.9
2009	12.5	31.2	14.3	20.3	15.1	7.2	24.0	14.9
2010	12.9	32.9	14.9	20.2	15.0	7.1	26.0	15.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 13: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OPERATING EMPLOYEES BY MODE

	TABLE 40 BURLIO TRANSPORTATION ACCINEY OFFICENCY OFFICE BY MODE										
	TABLE 13: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AGENCY OPERATING EMPLOYEES BY MODE										
YEAR	BUS	COMMU- TER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1984	154,326	21,884	23,798	47,047	3,242	2,012	3,100	255,409			
1985	157,581	22,929	23,767	49,670	2,980	1,893	3,217	262,037			
1986	165,839	22,414	20,664	51,028	3,511	2,140	3,512	269,108			
1987	165,176	23,270	19,068	51,333	3,806	2,090	3,340	268,083			
1988	165,407	23,188	21,391	46,212	3,922	2,039	3,323	265,482			
1989	162,990	22,215	21,453	46,690	3,952	2,013	3,604	262,917			
1990	162,189	21,443	22,740	46,102	4,066	1,925	3,711	262,176			
1991	163,555	21,083	24,196	47,423	4,175	1,826	3,599	265,857			
1992	163,387	21,151	25,863	47,493	3,849	1,691	3,668	267,102			
1993	177,167	20,634	30,021	52,433	3,920	1,944	3,400	289,519			
1994	174,373	22,596	35,450	51,062	5,140	1,848	3,618	294,087			
1995	181,973	22,320	39,882	45,644	4,935	1,871	3,866	300,491			
1996	190,152	22,604	44,667	45,793	5,728	2,084	3,916	314,944			
1997	196,861	21,651	44,029	45,935	5,940	2,037	4,306	320,759			
1998	198,644	22,488	48,406	45,163	6,024	2,053	4,974	327,752			
1999	204,179	22,896	51,186	46,311	6,058	2,140	5,115	337,885			
2000	211,095	23,518	52,021	47,087	6,572	2,223	5,325	347,841			
2001	214,674	23,851	55,846	47,865	7,021	2,008	6.001	357,266			
2002	214,825	24,391	56,746	48,464	7,598	2,027	6.671	360,722			
2003	205,478	24,813	42,935	48,327	7,619	1,964	6,848	337,982			
2004	212,122	25,296	43,642	47,211	8,184	1,928	7,488	345,871			
2005	217,332	25,321	46,624	47,806	8,181	1,942	7,253	354,458			
2006	221,302	25,314	46,178	48,323	8,448	1,845	6,074	357,484			
2007	(b) 188,644	28,983	(b) 91,394	55,164	9,930	1,792	(b) 6,766	382,673			
2008	192,213	27,144	99,323	49,982	9,939	1,832	6,722	387,155			
2009	192,510	28,278	100,242	49,741	10,558	1,986	7,187	390,326			
2010	186,545	27,168	102,666	47,650	10,372	1,786	6,640	382,827			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 14: TOTAL PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AGENCY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION

	FUNCTION		TION AGENCY	TRANSPORTA	14: TOTAL PUBLIC	TABLE	
TOTAL	CAPITAL	OPERATING TOTAL	GENERAL ADMINIS- TRATION	NON- VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	VEHICLE OPERA- TIONS	YEAR
-		250,000					1931
-		222,000					1932
-		206,000					1933
-		211,000					1934
-		209,000					1935
-		212,000					1936
-		215,000					1937
-		207,000					1938
-		204,000					1939
-		203,000					1940
-		205,000					1941
-		219,000					1942
-		239,000					1943
-		242,000					1944
-		242,000					1945
-		261,000					1946
-		266,000			<del></del>		1947
-		261,000			<del></del>		1948
-		253,000					1949
-		240,000	<del></del>				1950
-		232,000					1951
-		227,000					1952
		220,000					1953
		211,000					1953
							1955
-		198,000					1955
-		186,000					1956
-		177,000					
-		165,000					1958
-		159,100					1959
-		156,400					1960
-		151,800					1961
-		149,100					1962
-		147,200					1963
-		144,800					1964
-		145,000					1965
-		144,300					1966
-		146,100					1967
-		143,590					1968
-		140,860					1969
-		138,040					1970
-		139,120					1971
-		138,420					1972
-		140,700					1973
-		153,100					1974
-		159,800					1975

OPERATING DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 1	14: TOTAL PUBLIC	TRANSPORTA	TION AGENCY	EMPLOYEES BY	FUNCTION	
YEAR	VEHICLE OPERA- TIONS	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	NON- VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	GENERAL ADMINIS- TRATION	OPERATING TOTAL	CAPITAL	TOTAL
1976					162,950		
1977					162,510		
1978					165,400		
1979	114,120				177,900		
1980	118,520				187,000		
1981	119,670				191,600		
1982	118,380				193,950		
1983	117,570				194,960		
1984 (a)	155,240	31,420	43,227	25,522	255,409	7,788	263,197
1985	152,342	30,514	45,400	33,781	262,037	7,983	270,020
1986	153,806	33,621	45,629	36,052	269,108	8,746	277,854
1987	152,039	33,467	46,453	36,124	268,083	8,527	276,610
1988	151,714	33,743	44,054	35,971	265,482	10,101	275,583
1989	151,767	32,464	43,800	34,886	262,917	9,570	272,487
1990	150,556	31,424	44,282	35,914	262,176	10,663	272,839
1991	153,281	31,861	42,708	38,007	265,857	10,288	276,145
1992	169,549	48,270	24,062	25,221	267,102	11,893	278,995
1993	179,426	53,041	28,043	29,009	289,519	9,665	299,184
1994	183,673	51,405	27,004	32,005	294,087	10,207	304,294
1995	190,675	51,905	27,329	30,582	300,491	10,695	311,186
1996	199,615	54,645	27,239	33,445	314,944	11,682	326,626
1997	207,510	53,322	27,232	32,695	320,759	13,081	333,840
1998	209,047	57,128	28,335	33,242	327,752	10,963	338,715
1999	215,185	59,018	28,914	34,768	337,885	11,938	349,823
2000	221,885	61,155	29,527	35,274	347,841	11,753	359,594
2001	228,091	62,404	29,963	36,808	357,266	13,490	370,756
2002	227,470	62,679	30,520	40,053	360,722	13,048	373,770
2003	209,392	59,007	29,139	40,444	337,982	12,984	350,987
2004	216,824	60,160	30,653	38,233	345,871	12,774	358,645
2005	224,485	62,898	30,509	36,566	354,458	12,344	366,802
2006	225,992	63,806	30,567	37,118	357,484	12,010	369,494
2007	237,101	62,059	32,564	39,060	370,784	11,889	382,673
2008	248,460	63,423	33,043	42,229	387,155	12,670	399,825
2009	245,714	63,891	38,556	42,165	390,326	12,619	402,945
2010	247,536	62,341	34,117	38,833	382,827	11,629	394,455

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes commuter rail, ferry boat, rural bus, other, and demand response beginning in 1984. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 15: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

TABLE 15	: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	N AGENCY EMPLOYEE COM	PENSATION (UNITS AS NO	OTED IN PARENTHESES)
YEAR	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (Persons)	SALARIES AND WAGES (Millions of Dollars)	FRINGE BENEFITS (Millions of Dollars)	TOTAL COMPENSATION (Millions of Dollars)
1931	250,000	423.0		
1932	222,000	344.0		
1933	206,000	297.0		
1934	211,000	314.0		
1935	209,000	321.0		
1936	212,000	338.0		
1937	215,000	356.0		
1938	207,000	351.0		
1939	204,000	356.0		
1940	203,000	360.0		
1941	205,000	386.0	<del></del>	
1942	219,000	462.0	<del></del>	
1943	239,000	554.0	<del></del>	
1944	242,000	599.0		
1945	242,000	532.0		
1946	261,000	713.0		
1947	266,000	790.0		
1948	261,000	829.0	<del></del>	
1949	253,000	841.0	<del></del>	
1950	240,000	835.0	<del></del>	
	•			
1951 1952	232,000	872.0 903.0		
	227,000			
1953	220,000	913.0		
1954	211,000	895.0		
1955	198,000	864.0		
1956	186,000	852.0		
1957	177,000	840.0		
1958	165,000	831.0		
1959	159,100	832.0		
1960	156,400	857.3		
1961	151,800	856.4		
1962	149,100	878.1		
1963	147,200	892.3		
1964	144,800	916.9	<b></b>	
1965	145,000	963.5		
1966	144,300	994.9		
1967	146,100	1,055.1		
1968	143,590	1,109.5		
1969	140,860	1,183.8		
1970	138,040	1,274.1		
1971	139,120	1,393.1		
1972	138,420	1,455.5		
1973	140,700	1,624.2		
1974	153,100	1,967.1		
1975	159,800	2,236.0	613.3	2,849.3

OPERATING DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 15: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AGENCY EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION (UNITS AS NOTED IN PARENTHESES)									
YEAR	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (Persons)	SALARIES AND WAGES (Millions of Dollars)	FRINGE BENEFITS (Millions of Dollars)	TOTAL COMPENSATION (Millions of Dollars)					
1976	162,950	2,403.7	681.7	3,085.4					
1977	162,510	2,546.7	813.6	3,360.3					
1978	165,400	2,740.5	964.1	3,704.6					
1979	177,900	3,025.0	1,090.4	4,115.4					
1980	187,000	3,280.9	1,353.1	4,634.0					
1981	191,600	3,493.5	1,649.1	5,142.6					
1982	193,500	3,731.4	1,756.5	5,487.9					
1983	194,960	3,921.3	1,977.3	5,898.6					
1984 (a)	263,197	5,487.8	2,716.7	8,204.5					
1985	270,020	5,843.1	2,868.3	8,711.4					
1986	277,854	6,119.2	3,125.9	9,245.1					
1987	276,610	6,324.1	3,266.9	9,591.0					
1988	275,583	6,675.0	3,528.9	10,203.9					
1989	272,487	6,897.7	3,737.3	10,635.0					
1990	272,839	7,226.3	3,986.0	11,212.3					
1991	276,145	7,394.5	3,998.4	11,392.9					
1992	278,995	7,670.5	4,318.6	11,989.1					
1993	299,184	7,932.1	4,400.3	12,332.4					
1994	304,294	8,223.8	4,451.7	12,675.5					
1995	311,186	8,213.1	4,484.0	12,697.1					
1996	326,626	8,437.6	4,401.4	12,839.0					
1997	333,840	8,771.7	4,503.7	13,275.4					
1998	338,715	9,211.2	4,843.6	14,054.8					
1999	349,823	9,495.1	5,052.3	14,547.4					
2000	359,594	10,400.2	5,412.9	15,813.1					
2001	370,756	10,626.9	5,705.6	16,332.5					
2002	373,770	11,197.4	6,246.9	17,444.3					
2003	350,987	11,634.0	6,913.4	18,547.4					
2004	358,645	12,487.4	8,172.0	20,659.4					
2005	366,802	12,176.6	8,093.3	20,269.9					
2006	369,494	12,764.1	8,423.5	21,187.6					
2007	382,673	13,204.7	9,091.6	22,296.3					
2008	399,825	13,914.2	9,336.5	23,250.7					
2009	402,945	14,212.3	9,926.8	24,139.1					
2010	394,455	14,285.5	10,341.6	24,647.1					

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes commuter rail, ferry boat, rural bus, other, and demand response beginning in 1984. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

# TABLE 16: REVENUE VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY											
TABLE 16: REVENUE VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE (ALSO TERMED OWNED AND LEASED)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY LIGHT RAIL RAIL		TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1926	14,400			8,909	62,857			86,166			
1927	18,000			8,957	61,379			88,336			
1928	19,700			9,611	58,940	41		88,292			
1929	21,100			9,983	56,980	57		88,120			
1930	21,300			9,640	55,150	173		86,263			
1931	20,700			9,638	53,120	225		83,683			
1932	20,200			10,434	49,500	269		80,403			
1933	20,200			10,424	47,700	310		78,634			
1934	22,200			10,418	43,700	441		76,759			
1935	23,800			10,416	40,050	578		74,844			
1936	26,800			10,923	37,180	1,136		76,039			
1937	27,500			11,032	34,180	1,655		74,367			
1938	28,500			11,205	31,400	2,032		73,137			
1939	32,600			11,052	29,320	2,184		75,156			
1940	35,000			11,032	26,630	2,802		75,464			
1941	39,300			10,578	27,092	3,029		79,999			
1942	46,000			10,278	27,230	3,385		86,893			
1943	47,100			10,255	27,250	3,501		88,106			
1944	48,400			10,219	27,180	3,561		89,360			
1945	49,670			10,217	26,680	3,711		90,278			
1946	52,450			9,429	24,730	3,916		90,525			
1947	56,917			9,370	21,607	4,707		92,601			
1948	58,540			9,456	17,578	5,697		91,271			
1949	57,035			9,869	15,505	6,338		88,747			
1950	56,820			9,743	13,800	6,504		86,867			
1951	57,660			9,644	10,960	7,071		85,335			
1952	55,980			9,476	9,700	7,180		82,336			
1953	54,700			9,244	7,990	6,941		78,875			
1954	54,000			9,200	6,400	6,598		76,198			
1955	52,400			9,232	5,300	6,157		73,089			
1956	51,400			9,255	3,970	5,748		70,373			
1957	50,800			9,158	3,601	5,412		68,971			
1958	50,100			9,093	3,108	4,848		67,149			
1959	49,500			9,000	2,983	4,297		65,780			
1960	49,600			9,010	2,856	3,826		65,292			
1961	49,000			9,078	2,341	3,593		64,012			
1962	48,800			8,865	2,219	3,161		63,045			
1963	49,400			8,878	1,756	2,155		62,189			
1964	49,200			9,061	1,553	1,865		61,679			
1965	49,600			9,115	1,549	1,453		61,717			
1966	50,130			9,273	1,407	1,326		62,136			
1967	50,180			9,257	1,388	1,244		62,069			
1968	50,000			9,390	1,355	1,185		61,930			
1969	49,600			9,343	1,322	1,082		61,347			
1970	49,700			9,338	1,262	1,050		61,350			

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 40. REVENUE VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE											
TABLE 16: REVENUE VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE (ALSO TERMED OWNED AND LEASED)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY LIGHT RAIL RAIL		TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)			
1971	49,150			9,325	1,225	1,037		60,737			
1972	49,075			9,423	1,176	1,030		60,704			
1973	48,286			9,387	1,123	794		59,590			
1974	48,700			9,403	1,068			59,889			
1975	50,822			9,608	1,061	703		62,194			
1976	52,382	4,438		9,714	963	685		68,182			
1977	51,968	4,340		9,639	992	645		67,584			
1978	52,866	4,473		9,576	944	593		68,452			
1979	54,490	4,350		9,522	959	725		70,046			
1980	59,411	4,500		9,641	1,013	823		75,388			
1981	60,393	4,465		9,749	1,075	751		76,433			
1982	62,114	4,497		9,815	1,016	763		78,205			
1983	62,093	4,423		9,891	1,013	686		78,106			
1984	67,294	4,075	14,164	9,083	733	664	888	96,901			
1985	64,258	4,035	14,490	9,326	717	676	867	94,369			
1986	66,218	4,440	15,346	10,386	697	680	942	98,709			
1987	63,017	4,686	15,944	10,168	766	671	875	96,127			
1988 1989	62,572 58,919	4,649 4,472	16,812 15,856	10,539 10,506	831 755	710 725	1,096 1,060	97,209 92,293			
1990	58,714	4,472	16,471	10,567	910	610	1,176	93,430			
1990	60,377	5,126	17,879	10,367	1,092	551	1,170	97,071			
1992	63,080	5,120	20,695	10,476	1,055	665	1,821	102,871			
1993	64,850	4,982	23,527	10,282	1,001	635	2,268	107,545			
1994	68,123	5,126	28,729	10,282	1,051	643	2,462	116,416			
1995	67,107	5,164	29,352	10,166	1,048	695	2,809	116,341			
1996	71,678	5,240	30,804	10,243	1,114	675	2,996	122,750			
1997	72,770	5,426	32,509	10,228	1,078	655	3,807	126,473			
1998	72,142	5,536	29,646	10,296	1,076	646	4,706	124,048			
1999	74,228	5,550	31,884	10,362	1,180	657	5,076	128,937			
2000	75,013	5,498	33,080	10,311	1,327	652	5,360	131,241			
2001	76,075	5,572	34,661	10,718 1,37		600	5,792	134,789			
2002	76,190	5,724	34,699	10,849	1,448	616	5,581	135,107			
2003	77,328	5,959	35,954	10,754	1,482	672	6,141	138,290			
2004	81,033	6,228	37,078	10,858	1,622	597	6,406	143,822			
2005	82,027	6,392	41,958	11,110	1,645	615	7,080	150,827			
2006	83,080	6,403	43,509	11,052	1,801	609	8,741	155,195			
2007	(b) 65,249	6,391	(b) 64,865	11,222	1,810	559	(b) 13,877	163,973			
2008	66,506	6,617	65,799	11,377	1,969	590	16,578	169,436			
2009	64,832	6,941	68,957	11,461	2,068	531	18,103	172,893			
2010	66,239	6,927	68,621	11,510	2,104	571	18,453	174,425			

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

#### TABLE 17: REVENUE VEHICLES USED IN MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE

## VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 17: REVENUE VEHICLES USED IN MAXIMUM SERVICE BY MODE (ALSO TERMED PEAK PERIOD VEHICLES)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	I OTHER (a)					
2003	61,501	4,835	29,400	8,696	1,119	672	5,814	111,885				
2004	64,904	5,091	30,409	8,887	1,254	483 5,474	116,502					
2005	65,525	5,341	33,766	8,971	1,205	482	6,316	121,606				
2006	66,015	5,427	34,984	8,952	1,269	416	7,759	124,822				
2007	(b) 65,249	5,500	(b) 51,142	9,035	1,378	413	(b) 11,214	131,291				
2008	54,067	5,693	52,880	9,140	1,433	441	13,393	137,047				
2009	52,587	6,127	54,517	9,234	1,465	454	15,611	139,995				
2010	53,580	6,143	56,677	9,198	1,494	421	14,505	142,019				

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 18: NEW REVENUE VEHICLES DELIVERED BY MODE

## VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 18: NEW REVENUE VEHICLES DELIVERED BY MODE										
		IABL	.E 18: NEW				WODE		1	
YEAR	COM- MUTER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	BUS	TOTAL	TROL- LEYBUS	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORT- ED ONLY)	
1936		0	573			4,572	538		5,683	
1937		300	342			3,908	462		5,012	
1938		53	145			2,498	184		2,880	
1939		150	371			3,918	587		5,026	
1940		189	463			3,984	618		5,254	
1941		0	462			5,600	227		6,289	
1942		0	284			7,200	356		7,840	
1943		0	32			1,251	116		1,399	
1944		0	284			3,807	60		4,151	
1945		0	332			4,441	161		4,934	
1946		0	421			6,463	266		7,150	
1947		2	626			12,029	955		13,612	
1948		248	478			7,009	1,430		9,165	
1949		415	273			3,358	680		4,726	
1950		199	4			2,668	179		3,050	
1951		140	56			4,552	600		5,348	
1952		0	19			1,659	224		1,902	
1953		0	0			2,246	0		2,246	
1954		260	0			2,225	0		2,485	
1955		288	0			2,098	43		2,429	
1956		376	0			2,759	0		3,135	
1957		469	0			1,946	0		2,415	
1958		428	0			1,598	0		2,026	
1959		210	0			1,537	0		1,747	
1960		416	0			2,806	0		3,222	
1961		468	0			2,415	0		2,883	
1962		406	0			2,000	0		2,406	
1963		658	0			3,200	0		3,858	
1964		640	0			2,500	0		3,140	
1965		580	0			3,000	0		3,580	
1966		179	0			3,100	0		3,279	
1967		85	0			2,500	0		2,585	
1968		384	0			2,228	0	-	2,612	
1969		650	0			2,230	0	-	2,880	
1970		308	0			1,424	0		1,732	
1971		250	0			2,514	1		2,765	
1972		360	0			2,904	1		3,265	
1973		238	0			3,200	1		3,439	
1974		92	0			4,818	0		4,910	
1975		127	0			5,261	1		5,389	
1976		472	4			4,745	260		5,481	
1977		506	62			2,437	198		3,203	
1978		172	35			3,805	0		4,012	
1979		94	70			3,440	141		3,745	

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		TARI	F 18: NFW	REVENUE VE	HICLES DEL		MODE MODE	CE TRANSIT	INDOGTICT
		IADI	-L 10. NLW		DEMAND RE		WODE -		
YEAR	COM- MUTER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	BUS	TOTAL	TROL- LEYBUS	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORT- ED ONLY)
1980		130	32			4,572	98		4,832
1981		276	188			4,059	0		4,523
1982		126	10			2,962	0		3,098
1983		88	30			4,081	0		4,199
1984 (a)	128	521	59	In Total	In Total	5,260	0		5,968
1985	179	441	63	In Total	In Total	5,390	0		6,073
1986	140	854	149	In Total	In Total	5,337	0		6,480
1987	198	758	51	In Total	In Total	5,224	47		6,278
1988	74	311	24	In Total	In Total	4,898	4		5,311
1989	56	207	52	In Total	In Total	5,883	0	-	6,198
1990	83	10	55	In Total	In Total	5,728	118	-	5,998
1991	187	6	17	In Total	In Total	5,961	149	-	6,320
1992	110	163	35	2,066	2,603	4,668	0	-	4,976
1993	8	260	54	3,460	3,065	6,524	24		6,870
1994	47	55	72	5,798	3,942	9,740	36		9,950
1995	38	72	38	5,122	4,195	9,317	3		9,468
1996	111	10	39	4,708	4,619	9,328	3		9,491
1997	198	34	76	4,820	5,709	10,529	0	-	10,837
1998	122	120	80	4,233	5,737	9,970	54		10,346
1999	132	122	123	4,382	6,949	11,331	0		11,708
2000	116	204	136	5,152	6,764	11,916	0		12,372
2001	54	751	111	7,700	8,158	15,958	149		17,023
2002	166	828	107	4,988	5,613	10,600	88		11,789
2003	338	470	169	5,491	6,263	11,754	103		12,834
2004	571	76	127	4,619	4,754	9,373	31		10,178
2005	476	50	129	5,867	4,527	10,394	23		11,072
2006	137	462	102	6,271	4,673	10,944	6		11,651
2007	118	394	91	(b) 11,500	(b) 3,590	15,090	2	754	16,449
2008	218	555	53	12,457	3,562	16,019	36	1,751	18,631
2009	150	69	87	9,792	3,912	13,704	0	1,619	15,629
2010	7	404	49	6,613	3,651	10,264	7	1,401	12.132

<sup>(</sup>a) Beginning 1984 includes demand response.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 19: AVERAGE COST OF NEW VEHICLES DELIVERED BY TYPE

	TABLE 19: AVERAGE COST OF NEW VEHICLES DELIVERED BY TYPE (a)										
TWO- YEAR PERIOD (b)	CATEGORY	STANDARD TRANSIT BUS (>=27'6", 2 Doors) (c)	COMMUTER RAIL CAR (Locomotive- Hauled, 2 Levels, 0 Cabs)	DEMAND RESPONSE (Small Vehicle, <27'6", Minibus, Van, Car, SUV)	HEAVY RAIL CAR (1 Level, 1 Cab)	LIGHT RAIL CAR (Single Articulated, 1 Level, 2 Cabs)	VANPOOL (Small Vehicle, <27'6", Minibus, Van, Car, SUV)				
2001-	Sample Size	6,712	72	2,535	796	222	167				
2002	Average Cost	\$ 289,827	\$ 1,909,951	\$ 54,077	\$ 1,395,302	\$ 2,517,187	\$ 23,350				
2002-	Sample Size	4,689	23	1,538	502	248	250				
2003	Average Cost	\$ 291,477	\$ 1,963,028	\$ 58,006	\$ 1,457,850	\$ 2,542,581	\$ 23,356				
2003-	Sample Size	3,640	32	1,220	224	276	360				
2004	Average Cost	\$ 298,908	\$ 2.076,195	\$ 59,612	\$ 1,374,339	\$ 2,482,998	\$ 20,668				
2004-	Sample Size	2,942	28	1,183	120	177	625				
2005	Average Cost	\$ 308,581	\$ 2,100,000	\$ 57,301	\$ 1,722,916	\$ 2,656,988	\$ 20,474				
2005-	Sample Size	3,125	92	1,291	106	128	449				
2006	Average Cost	\$ 335,329	\$ 2,291,739	\$ 52,349	\$ 1,744,966	\$ 2,653,615	\$ 19,897				
2006-	Sample Size	2,841	247	1,432	320	103	725				
2007	Average Cost	\$ 350,366	\$ 2,285,105	\$ 55,767	\$ 1,441,140	\$ 2,663,385	\$ 21,603				
2007-	Sample Size	2,017	94	1,335	373	70	758				
2008	Average Cost	\$ 398,239	\$ 1,799,796	\$ 59,129	\$ 1,453,324	\$ 2,850,000	\$ 22,872				
2008-	Sample Size	3,031	314	1,911	394		739				
2009	Average Cost	\$ 420,721	\$ 2,240,557	\$ 63,298	\$ 1,642,641		\$ 23,185				
2009-	Sample Size	3,388	92	1,235	318	77	403				
2010	Average Cost	\$ 469,928	\$ 2,334,565	\$ 73,825	\$ 1,886,095	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 24,941				
2010-	Sample Size	2,605	8	1,218	156	77	356				
2011	Average Cost	\$ 479,585	\$ 2,176,350	\$ 65,629	\$ 1,975,793	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 24,563				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. (b) Data are average values for all vehicles with cost provided over two-year periods. Amounts are averages for vehicle with the specific characteristics in each heading, not for all vehicles in that mode. Some cost data are

vehicle with the specific characteristics in each heading, not for all vehicles in that mode. Some cost data are contract amounts and may not be final. Data include amounts paid to manufacturer only. Data should be considered indicative only, specifications of vehicles in sample, including fuel type, vary between years.

<sup>(</sup>c) Does not include articulated, double-deck, intercity, suburban, or trolley-replica buses of any length. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 20: ALTERNATE FUEL POWERED VEHICLES BY MODE

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 20: ALTERNATE FUEL POWERED VEHICLES BY MODE, PERCENT (a)											
YEAR ON JAN. 1	BUS	COMMUTER RAIL SELF- PROPELLED CAR	COMMUTER RAIL LOCO- MOTIVE	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	FERRY BOAT	TROLLEY- BUS				
1992	2.0%											
1993	4.1%			5.8%								
1994	6.5%			7.5%								
1995	6.3%	-		11.2%								
1996	6.4%	1		14.0%	99.9%	100.0%	2.0%	100.0%				
1997	5.6%			13.8%	100.0%	100.0%	2.0%	100.0%				
1998	6.5%			13.2%	100.0%	100.0%	31.9%	100.0%				
1999	7.5%	1		11.4%	100.0%	100.0%	32.6%	100.0%				
2000	7.9%	-		8.5%	100.0%	100.0%	32.7%	100.0%				
2001	9.8%	-		5.8%	100.0%	100.0%	37.3%	100.0%				
2002	11.8%			5.1%	100.0%	100.0%	36.5%	100.0%				
2003	13.0%			5.1%	100.0%	100.0%	40.3%	100.0%				
2004	13.3%			5.1%	100.0%	98.9%	40.3%	100.0%				
2005	16.0%			4.9%	100.0%	100.0%	41.5%	100.0%				
2006	20.8%	99.3%	11.0%	6.4%	100.0%	98.0%	58.2%	100.0%				
2007	22.4%	99.5%	10.2%	5.3%	100.0%	98.4%	58.8%	100.0%				
2008	31.6%	99.1%	3.6%	10.9%	100.0%	99.2%	63.0%	100.0%				
2009	30.4%	99.5%	10.0%	10.5%	100.0%	98.2%	47.7%	100.0%				
2010	33.5%	99.5%	11.3%	8.0%	100.0%	98.3%	47.6%	100.0%				
2011	36.6%	99.8%	11.6%	7.7%	100.0%	98.4%	45.5%	100.0%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

TABLE 21: ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES BY MODE

TABLE 21: A	TABLE 21: ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES (BY LIFT, RAMP, OR STATION ACCESS) BY MODE, PERCENT ACCESSIBLE (a)										
YEAR ON JAN. 1	BUS	COMMUTER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEYBUS					
1990	40.2%										
1991	43.5%					32.9%					
1992	49.5%					42.9%					
1993	50.8%	32.4%	84.7%	82.8%	40.7%	47.0%					
1994	54.9%	33.3%	86.9%	93.2%	45.5%	51.1%					
1995	59.8%	43.3%	89.1%	93.3%	49.2%	51.0%					
1996	64.1%	67.0%	90.7%	93.7%	54.4%	51.2%					
1997	67.6%	70.5%	92.8%	93.7%	56.2%	48.9%					
1998	72.5%	71.8%	93.0%	94.2%	73.1%	49.8%					
1999	76.6%	62.5%	92.4%	98.3%	77.4%	51.0%					
2000	81.0%	64.0%	93.1%	98.5%	76.7%	51.2%					
2001	86.2%	66.0%	90.9%	98.6%	77.1%	51.2%					
2002	90.7%	66.7%	94.4%	98.7%	78.5%	65.1%					
2003	93.0%	68.4%	94.1%	98.7%	82.2%	69.5%					
2004	94.8%	70.5%	94.3%	98.7%	84.2%	73.3%					
2005	96.7%	75.6%	93.1%	98.7%	87.3%	88.7%					
2006	95.5%	85.4%	91.4%	98.6%	79.9%	95.4%					
2007	97.9%	81.7%	89.7%	99.0%	86.8%	92.6%					
2008	99.3%	85.9%	90.6%	98.7%	83.5%	99.1%					
2009	98.0%	83.3%	90.2%	98.8%	77.1%	96.8%					
2010	99.8%	85.4%	89.0%	98.7%	82.0%	100.0%					
2011	99.8%	85.1%	89.2%	98.7%	88.2%	100.0%					

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 22: AVERAGE VEHICLE AGE BY MODE

## VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 22: AVERAGE VEHICLE AGE BY MODE, YEARS AND PERCENT OF VEHICLES OLDER THAN FTA MINIMUM USEFUL LIFE (a)											
YEAR ON JAN. 1	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL CAR	COMMUT- ER RAIL LOCOMO- TIVE	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	FERRY BOAT				
	AVERAGE VEHICLE AGE (YEARS)											
1990	8.2											
1991	8.1	17.2	18.1		17.3	20.1	11.2					
1992	8.0	17.6	18.7		18.1	20.9	10.5					
1993	8.7	18.1	18.5	3.9	18.5	20.8	11.9					
1994	8.9	18.8	18.7	4.0	18.9	20.9	12.5					
1995	8.9	19.6	18.7	3.8	19.1	20.2	13.1					
1996	8.8	20.6	18.3	3.5	19.9	20.9	14.1	24.2				
1997	8.7	21.0	18.8	3.3	20.8	21.3	15.0	24.6				
1998	8.6	21.0	18.7	3.5	21.6	19.8	15.8	26.4				
1999	8.5	21.5	17.7	3.4	21.9	20.2	16.2	26.3				
2000	7.3	20.2	16.0	2.6	21.3	17.8	15.9	24.8				
2001	6.9	20.4	16.5	2.6	22.5	17.9	16.9	23.6				
2002	7.5	22.0	17.2	3.3	21.8	18.4	14.7	25.1				
2003	6.3	20.9	17.3	2.4	19.4	16.4	12.2	20.1				
2004	7.3	21.6	17.9	3.7	20.0	16.7	12.4	22.1				
2005	7.5	20.1	19.6	4.1	21.4	15.1	8.3	23.4				
2006	7.5	18.2	18.7	3.9	21.6	16.7	8.9	22.9				
2007	7.8	18.9	19.7	3.9	22.4	17.8	9.5	23.9				
2008	7.5	16.4	19.8	3.6	22.0	18.3	8.8	25.9				
2009	7.5	16.3	19.9	3.4	21.1	15.7	7.9	16.8				
2010	7.5	17.1	20.5	3.5	21.9	15.8	8.9	17.8				
2011	8.0	18.2	19.0	4.1	20.2	16.6	9.9	18.8				
	FE	DERAL TRAN	SIT ADMINIST	RATION MINI	NUM USEFUL	LIFE (YEARS)	) (a)					
Useful Life (a)	(b) 12	25	25	4	25	25	15	25				
	PERCENT OF VEHICLES OLDER THAN MINIMUM USEFUL LIFE (a)											
2009	18.2%	27.9%	36.9%	38.7%	38.7%	17.1%	0.0%	28.6%				
2010	17.3%	30.8%	37.1%	39.1%	38.1%	16.3%	0.0%	28.6%				
2011	17.7%	31.0%	35.4%	40.6%	33.2%	15.8%	0.0%	27.2%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

Federal Transit Administration "Minimum Useful Life" determines the age at which a vehicle may be replaced with federal financial assistance. The requirements are presented in *FTA C 9300.1B Capital Investment Program Guidance and Application Instructions* at http://www.fta.dot.gov/documents/Final\_C\_9300\_1\_Bpub.pdf

(b) For large, heavy-duty transit buses. Smaller buses have shorter useful-life requirements.

### TABLE 23: BUS VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 23: BUS VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (a), PERCENT											
YEAR ON JAN. 1	TWO-WAY RADIO	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM	AUTO- MATED STOP ANNOUNCE- MENT	AUTO- MATIC PASSEN- GER COUNTER	SECURITY or CCTV TYPE CAMERA	EXTERIOR BICYCLE RACK	AUTO- MATIC VEHICLE LOCATION or GPS	TRAFFIC LIGHT PREEMP- TION				
2001	96.4%	68.9%	10.2%	2.8%	13.0%	31.8%	20.6%	0.7%				
2002	93.2%	71.3%	11.3%	3.0%	17.4%	36.1%	23.1%	0.7%				
2003	93.7%	75.2%	15.3%	3.6%	23.8%	45.5%	30.2%	0.9%				
2004	93.4%	76.3%	20.2%	5.7%	27.3%	49.7%	38.7%	2.5%				
2005	96.4%	81.3%	29.3%	11.1%	31.4%	56.9%	49.4%	3.2%				
2006	95.4%	80.0%	34.5%	15.3%	34.7%	62.1%	50.9%	3.5%				
2007	93.2%	81.3%	39.6%	17.0%	38.2%	62.7%	54.3%	3.2%				
2008	92.0%	80.7%	45.3%	22.8%	47.5%	70.8%	59.1%	2.1%				
2009	91.3%	81.4%	49.2%	26.7%	49.6%	73.1%	61.9%	3.9%				
2010	95.1%	91.2%	48.4%	31.7%	53.0%	72.1%	60.1%	5.2%				
2011	95.0%	91.0%	53.0%	33.8%	55.5%	74.2%	64.2%	6.7%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 24: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

	TABLE 24: LIGHT RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT(a), PERCENT									
YEAR ON JAN. 1	TWO-WAY RADIO	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM	AUTOMATED STOP ANNOUNCE- MENT	PASSENGER- OPERATOR INTERCOM	SECURITY or CCTV TYPE CAMERA	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION or GPS	TRAFFIC LIGHT PREEMPTION			
2001	84.8%	79.2%	23.7%	14.3%	10.6%	19.3%	13.0%			
2002	82.1%	77.2%	22.4%	22.5%	10.4%	20.5%	12.9%			
2003	94.3%	82.2%	35.6%	24.0%	11.2%	30.1%	21.1%			
2004	93.0%	83.8%	42.2%	23.5%	19.6%	29.5%	22.2%			
2005	96.0%	90.2%	57.0%	25.6%	32.8%	40.0%	28.0%			
2006	97.3%	89.8%	62.0%	29.0%	38.2%	45.8%	28.5%			
2007	96.5%	87.6%	56.0%	24.2%	35.9%	47.9%	28.4%			
2008	93.7%	84.7%	53.3%	35.1%	41.9%	51.6%	32.8%			
2009	96.8%	95.0%	62.5%	43.2%	42.8%	58.3%	29.8%			
2010	95.4%	94.1%	69.2%	48.3%	49.6%	55.3%	25.5%			
2011	96.3%	95.1%	73.3%	56.6%	45.2%	64.5%	23.5%			

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 25: HEAVY RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

	TABLE 25: HEAVY RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (a), PERCENT									
YEAR ON JAN. 1	TWO-WAY RADIO	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM	AUTOMATED STOP ANNOUNCE- MENT	PASSENGER- OPERATOR INTERCOM	SECURITY or CCTV TYPE CAMERA	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION or GPS				
2001	83.1%	91.0%	18.6%		1.0%	1.3%				
2002	83.7%	98.0%	24.3%	38.7%	1.8%	2.3%				
2003	84.1%	98.2%	30.5%	45.0%	2.5%	2.3%				
2004	84.3%	98.8%	34.2%	49.1%	2.6%	2.4%				
2005	84.5%	99.4%	34.9%	49.7%	2.5%	3.0%				
2006	84.1%	98.8%	35.0%	51.6%	2.7%	3.0%				
2007	83.7%	98.3%	34.9%	51.3%	2.7%	2.9%				
2008	82.9%	97.8%	37.5%	52.3%	2.8%	3.0%				
2009	84.8%	99.3%	45.8%	62.7%	3.2%	2.8%				
2010	84.6%	99.2%	45.6%	63.1%	3.7%	2.9%				
2011	81.5%	99.2%	55.1%	71.2%	6.7%	2.9%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 26: COMMUTER RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

	TABLE 26: COMMUTER RAIL VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (a), PERCENT									
YEAR ON JAN. 1	SELF- PROPELLED (a)	TWO-WAY RADIO (b)	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM	AUTOMATED STOP ANNOUNCE- MENT	RESTROOM	SECURITY or CCTV TYPE CAMERA	AUTOMATIC VEHICLE LOCATION or GPS			
2001	48.7%	61.5%	73.1%	3.9%	47.9%	0.0%	1.0%			
2002	47.6%	62.2%	77.0%	3.9%	48.3%	0.0%	1.1%			
2003	47.0%	60.4%	74.4%	3.8%	48.1%	0.0%	1.0%			
2004	47.8%	58.6%	92.7%	7.7%	46.8%	0.0%	4.8%			
2005	47.7%	60.2%	98.5%	13.1%	46.3%	0.0%	8.0%			
2006	49.9%	55.7%	91.0%	18.0%	45.5%	0.5%	14.8%			
2007	50.1%	55.2%	90.9%	19.8%	42.7%	0.9%	16.1%			
2008	53.9%	68.8%	96.9%	31.5%	55.5%	0.6%	28.2%			
2009	45.1%	64.6%	98.3%	29.0%	52.9%	2.0%	26.2%			
2010	46.9%	62.2%	97.9%	31.3%	55.6%	2.4%	29.6%			
2011	46.4%	56.2%	95.9%	30.3%	51.0%	2.3%	27.1%			

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. (b) Percentage of self-propelled cars only.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions. Excludes commuter rail locomotives. Total includes both self-propelled and locomotive-hauled commuter rail cars; percent self-propelled in second column from left.

TABLE 27: BUS VEHICLE POWER SOURCES

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 27: BUS VEHICLE POWER SOURCES (a), PERCENT										
YEAR ON JAN. 1	CNG, LNG, AND BLENDS	DIESEL	ELECTRIC AND OTHER (HYBRID)	GASOLINE	BIODIESEL	OTHER	TOTAL				
1996	2.8%	95.4%	0.1%	0.5%		1.2%	100.0%				
1997	3.8%	94.7%	0.0%	0.5%		1.1%	100.0%				
1998	5.0%	93.5%	0.1%	0.5%		1.0%	100.0%				
1999	6.2%	92.5%	0.1%	0.4%		0.8%	100.0%				
2000	7.1%	92.1%	0.1%	0.4%		0.2%	100.0%				
2001	9.0%	90.1%	0.1%	0.4%		0.3%	100.0%				
2002	11.0%	88.0%	0.2%	0.4%		0.4%	100.0%				
2003	12.4%	86.6%	0.3%	0.4%		0.4%	100.0%				
2004	12.4%	86.3%	0.3%	0.4%		0.5%	100.0%				
2005	13.8%	83.6%	1.1%	0.5%		0.9%	100.0%				
2006	15.2%	81.4%	1.7%	0.6%		1.2%	100.0%				
2007	15.6%	79.8%	2.3%	0.6%		1.7%	100.0%				
2008	18.5%	70.2%	3.8%	0.5%	6.6%	0.4%	100.0%				
2009	18.3%	68.9%	4.9%	0.7%	6.4%	0.8%	100.0%				
2010	18.6%	65.8%	7.0%	0.7%	7.7%	0.2%	100.0%				
2011	18.6%	63.5%	8.8%	0.8%	7.9%	0.4%	100.0%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 28: DEMAND RESPONSE VEHICLE POWER SOURCES

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 28: DEMAND RESPONSE VEHICLE POWER SOURCES (a), PERCENT										
YEAR ON JAN. 1	CNG, LNG, AND BLENDS	DIESEL	ELECTRIC AND OTHER (HYBRID)	GASOLINE	BIODIESEL	OTHER	TOTAL				
2001	3.5%	56.8%	0.0%	37.5%	0.0%	2.2%	100.0%				
2002	3.7%	63.5%	0.0%	31.5%	0.0%	1.3%	100.0%				
2003	3.9%	62.9%	0.0%	31.8%	>0.1%	1.4%	100.0%				
2004	3.4%	65.9%	0.0%	29.1%	0.3%	1.3%	100.0%				
2005	3.2%	65.3%	0.0%	29.8%	0.3%	1.4%	100.0%				
2006	2.9%	65.2%	0.0%	30.3%	0.3%	1.3%	100.0%				
2007	2.1%	64.6%	0.5%	30.7%	1.6%	0.5%	100.0%				
2008	2.7%	55.9%	1.3%	35.2%	4.6%	0.3%	100.0%				
2009	2.5%	50.5%	0.6%	39.0%	7.2%	0.2%	100.0%				
2010	1.9%	49.2%	0.5%	42.8%	5.5%	0.1%	100.0%				
2011	1.9%	49.3%	0.1%	43.0%	5.6%	0.1%	100.0%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 29: COMMUTER RAIL VEHICLE POWER SOURCES

VEHICLE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE DATABASE ONLY

	INCEGREG GAIN EE IN ALTAT OBEIG TRANSI GREATON VEHICLE DATABAGE GREE										
	TABLE 29: COMMUTER RAIL VEHICLE POWER SOURCES (a), PERCENT										
YEAR ON	C	OMMUTER RAIL CAR	COMMUTER RAIL LOCOMOTIVES								
JAN. 1	ELECTRICITY	DIESEL	UNPOWERED	ELECTRICITY ONLY	DIESEL AND OTHER (b)						
2001	48.4%	0.3%	51.3%	7.6%	92.4%						
2002	47.6%	0.3%	52.1%	10.8%	89.2%						
2003	46.7%	0.2%	53.1%	9.9%	90.1%						
2004	47.5%	0.2%	52.3%	11.7%	88.3%						
2005	46.9%	0.3%	52.8%	12.7%	87.3%						
2006	49.3%	0.4%	50.3%	11.3%	88.7%						
2007	49.1%	0.4%	50.5%	11.3%	88.7%						
2008	53.4%	0.4%	46.2%	10.7%	89.3%						
2009	45.6%	0.2%	54.2%	10.0%	90.0%						
2010	46.1%	0.2%	53.1%	11.3%	88.7%						
2011	46.5%	0.2%	53.3%	11.8%	88.2%						

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Vehicle Database*, not projected to national total. (b) Includes diesel locomotives which receive electric power through 3rd rail or catenary for a portion of their operations.

### TABLE 30: NUMBER OF SYSTEMS OFFERING A MODE OF SERVICE

# INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		TABLE 30	: NUMBER C	OF SYSTEMS	OFFERING	A MODE OF	SERVICE		
		I ADEL 30	. ITOWIDER C	ZI SISILIVIS	, or i Lixing	A MODE OF	CLIVIOL		
YEAR	BUS (APPROXI -MATE) (a)	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE (APPROXI -MATE)	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	FERRY BOAT (TRANSIT SERVICE ONLY)	OTHER (b)	TOTAL (MULTI- MODAL SYSTEMS COUNT- ED ONLY ONCE)
1979	1,024	18		11	9	5	16	5	
1980	1,022	18		11	9	5	16	5	
1981	1,030	18		11	10	5	11	8	
1982	1,029	18		11	11	5	11	8	
(a) 1983	1,031	17		12	11	5	13	8	
1984	2,291	13		12	12	5	16	8	
1985	2,338	13		12	12	5	17	8	
(b) 1986	2,654	12	2,554	12	12	5	25	30	5,019
1987	2,671	12	2,580	12	14	5	25	31	5,044
1988	2,671	12	2,582	12	15	5	23	34	5,036
1989	2,665	13	3,867	12	17	5	26	31	5,046
1990	2,688	14	3,893	12	17	5	27	35	5,078
1991	2,689	14	3,894	13	18	5	27	40	5,084
1992	2,693	14	3,917	13	19	5	27	43	5,086
1993	2,694	16	3,917	14	20	5	27	64	5,088
1994	2,250	16	5,214	14	22	5	25	68	5,973
1995	2,250	16	5,214	14	22	5	25	69	5,973
1996	2,250	16	5,214	14	22	5	25	73	5,973
1997	2,250	16	5,214	14	22	5	25	69	5,973
1998	2,250	18	5,214	14	22	5	25	70	5,975
1999	2,262	20	5,252	14	24	5	30	81	6,000
2000	2,262	19	5,252	14	25	5	33	81	6,000
2001	2,264	21	5,251	14	26	5	42	82	6,000
2002	2,264	20	5,251	14	27	5	42	82	6,000
2003	1,982	21	5,346	14	27	4	46	86	5,804
2004	1,500	21	5,960	14	29	4	47	85	6,429
2005	1,500	22	5,960	15	29	4	47	87	6,429
2006	1,500	22	5,960	15	33	4	47	87	6,435
2007	1,200	22	7,300	15	33	4	39	97	7,700
2008	1,086	23	7,200	15	33	5	32	100	7,700
2009	1,088	27	6,700	15	35	5	32	94	7,200
2010	1,206	28	6,741	15	35	5	51	100	7,300

<sup>(</sup>a) Prior to 1984 excludes most rural bus agencies.

<sup>(</sup>b) Beginning 1986 includes vanpool.

### TABLE 31: COMMUTER RAIL, HEAVY RAIL, AND LIGHT RAIL SYSTEMS

# INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		HEAVY RAIL, AND LIGHT RAIL SYSTEMS CURRENTLY IN OPERAT MODE AND METROPOLITAN AREA NAME AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2	
AREA	STATE	NAME	YEAR OPENED (a)
		COMMUTER RAILROADS: 29 SYSTEMS (b)	
Albuquerque	New Mexico	New Mexico Rail Runner	2006
Anchorage	Alaska	Alaska Railroad Corporation (ARRC)	1923
Austin	Texas	Capital Metro Rail	2010
Baltimore	Maryland	Maryland Area Regional Commuter (MARC)	1830
Boston	Massachusetts	Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)	1931
Chicago	Illinois	Northeast Illinois Regional Commuter Railroad Corp, Metra	1856
Chicago	Illinois	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD)	1908
Dallas	Texas	Trinity Railway Express	1990
Denton	Texas	Denton County Transportation Authority A Train	2011
Harrisburg	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Department of Transportation Keystone Line	1980
Los Angeles	California	Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA) Metrolink	1991
Miami	Florida	South Florida Regional Transportation Authority Tri-Rail	1989
Minneapolis	Minnesota	Metro Transit Northstar Commuter Rail	2009
Nashville	Tennessee	Regional Transportation Authority Music City Star	2006
New Haven	Connecticut	Connecticut Department of Transportation Shore Line East	1990
New York	New York	Metro-North Commuter Railroad Company	1832
New York	New York	MTA Long Island Rail Road (MTA-LIRR)	1844
New York	New York	New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJ TRANSIT)	1839
Oakland	California	Capital Corridor Joint Powers Agency	1991
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)	1834
Portland	Maine	Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority	2001
Portland	Oregon	Tri-County Metropolitan Transportation District of Oregon (TriMet)	2009
Salt Lake City	Utah	Utah Transit Authority	2008
San Diego	California	LOSSAN Pacific Surfliner	1989
San Diego	California	North San Diego County Transit District (NCTD) Coaster	1995
San Francisco	California	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (PCJPB) CalTrain	1992
Seattle	Washington	Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority (ST) Sounder	2000
Stockton	California	Altamont Commuter Express (ACE) ACE Rail	1998
Washington	District of Columbia	Virginia Railway Express (VRE)	1992
		HEAVY RAIL SYSTEMS: 15 SYSTEMS (b)	
Atlanta	Georgia	Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)	1979
Baltimore	Maryland	Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)	1983
Boston	Massachusetts	Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)	1901
Chicago	Illinois	Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)	1892
Cleveland	Ohio	The Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)	1955
Los Angeles	California	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Auth. (LACMTA)	1993
Miami	Florida	Miami-Dade Transit (MDT) MetroRail	1984
New York	New York	MTA New York City Transit (NYCT)	1904
New York	New York	Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)	1908
New York	New York	Staten Island Rapid Transit Operating Authority	1925
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	Port Authority Transit Corporation (PATCO)	1936
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)	1907
San Francisco	California	San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District (BRT)	1972
San Juan	Puerto Rico	Tren Urbano	2005

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		HEAVY RAIL, AND LIGHT RAIL SYSTEMS CURRENTLY IN OPERATIO MODE AND METROPOLITAN AREA NAME AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 201	
AREA	STATE	NAME	YEAR OPENED (a)
Washington	District of Columbia	Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA) Metro	1976
		LIGHT RAIL SYSTEMS: 36 SYSTEMS (b)	
Baltimore	Maryland	Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)	1992
Boston	Massachusetts	Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)	1897
Buffalo	New York	Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority (NFT Metro)	1985
Charlotte	North Carolina	Charlotte Area Transit System LYNX	2004
Cleveland	Ohio	The Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)	1920
Dallas	Texas	Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART)	1996
Dallas	Texas	McKinney Avenue Transit Authority	1989
Denver	Colorado	Denver Regional Transportation District (RTD)	1994
Galveston	Texas	Island Transit (Service suspended)	1988
Houston	Texas	Metropolitan Transit Authority of Harris County, Texas Metro Rail	2004
Jersey City	New Jersey	New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJ TRANSIT) (2nd Metro Area)	2000
Kenosha	Wisconsin	Kenosha Transit (KT)	2000
Little Rock	Arkansas	Central Arkansas Transit Authority (CATA) River Rail	2004
Los Angeles	California	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA)	1990
Los Angeles	California	Port of Los Angeles Waterfront Red Car Line	2003
Memphis	Tennessee	Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA)	1993
Minneapolis	Minnesota	Metro Transit Hiawatha Line	2004
New Orleans	Louisiana	New Orleans Regional Transit Authority (NORTA)	1835
Newark	New Jersey	New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJ TRANSIT) (1st Metro Area)	1935
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania	Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority	1905
Phoenix	Arizona	Valley Metro Rail	2008
Pittsburgh	Pennsylvania	Port Authority of Allegheny County (Port Authority Transit)	1902
Portland	Oregon	Portland Streetcar	2001
Portland	Oregon	Tri-County Metropolitan Transportation Dist. of Oregon (TriMet) MAX	1986
Sacramento	California	Sacramento Regional Transit District	1987
Saint Louis	Missouri	Bi-State Development Agency (METRO)	1993
Salt Lake City	Utah	Utah Transit Authority (UTA)	1999
San Diego	California	North San Diego County Transit District (NCTD) Sprinter	2008
San Diego	California	San Diego Trolley, Inc.	1981
San Francisco	California	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (MUNI)	1912
San Jose	California	Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA)	1987
Seattle	Washington	Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority (ST) (2nd Metro Area)	2009
Seattle	Washington	Seattle Department of Transportation South Lake Union Streetcar	2007
Seattle	Washington	King County DOT - King County Metro (Service suspended)	1982
Tacoma	Washington	Central Puget Sound Regional Transit Authority (ST) (1st Metro Area)	2003
Tampa	Florida	Hillsborough Area Regional Transit Authority (HART)	2002
Trenton	New Jersey	New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJ TRANSIT) (3rd Metro Area)	2004
Virginia Beach	Virginia	Hampton Roads Transit	2011

<sup>(</sup>a) Dates prior to 1970 may refer to predecessor agencies but may not be the earliest date rail service operated in area. Some areas with current systems had earlier systems that ceased operation several years before the current system opened.

<sup>(</sup>b) Unconnected rail operations in separate cities or areas are counted individually even if operated by the same overall agency. Systems with suspended service on February 15, 2012 not included in total number of systems.

TABLE 32: MILES OF TRACK AND DIRECTIONAL ROUTE MILES

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE 32: MI							
YEAR	MODE	AT GRADE TRACK MILES	ELEVATE MIL ON STRUC- TURE	D TRACK ES ON FILL	OPEN CUT TRACK MILES	SUBWAY TRACK MILES	TOTAL TRACK MILES	DIREC- TIONAL ROUTE MILES
	Commuter Rail	6,756.6	64.3	468.8	69.9	39.5	7,399.1	6,922.9
	Heavy Rail	757.5	481.4	100.3	59.6	780.3	2,179.1	1,571.9
2002	Light Rail	899.3	49.0	54.3	47.9	63.1	1,113.6	959.7
	Other Rail	19.4	10.3	0.0	0	0	29.7	29.4
	Total Rail Modes	8,432.8	605.0	623.4	177.4	882.9	10,721.5	9,484.0
	Commuter Rail	6,789.8	67.3	467.2	70.1	39.5	7,433.9	6,901.8
	Heavy Rail	768.9	485.9	100.5	59.8	794.4	2,209.5	1,597.3
2003	Light Rail	928.4	52.7	55.0	47.3	63.8	1,147.2	996.1
	Other Rail	10.3	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	29.9
	Total Rail Modes	8,497.4	625.6	622.7	177.2	897.7	10,820.6	9,525.1
	Commuter Rail	6,697.7	66.8	458.7	68.1	39.0	7,330.3	6,967.8
	Heavy Rail	768.9	485.9	100.5	59.8	794.4	2,209.5	1,596.1
2004	Light Rail	1,087.7	62.9	57.8	46.7	66.1	1,321.2	1,187.1
	Other Rail	10.6	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	30.3
	Total Rail Modes	8,564.9	635.3	617.0	174.6	899.5	10,891.3	9,781.2
	Commuter Rail	7,315.6	66.8	458.0	68.1	39.0	7,947.5	8,076.1
	Heavy Rail	808.7	493.3	101.0	64.4	809.9	2,277.3	1,621.9
2005	Light Rail	1,144.5	64.7	57.8	46.7	71.4	1,385.1	1,188.1
	Other Rail	10.6	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	30.3
	Total Rail Modes	9,279.4	644.5	616.8	179.2	920.3	11,640.2	10,916.4
	Commuter Rail	7,377.8	73.8	458.0	68.1	39.0	8,016.7	7,929.8
	Heavy Rail	808.7	493.3	101.0	64.4	809.9	2,277.3	1,623.5
2006	Light Rail	1,204.2	70.8	68.0	47.4	73.4	1,463.8	1,280.0
	Other Rail	10.6	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3	31.5
	Total Rail Modes	9,401.3	665.6	627.0	179.9	922.3	11,796.1	10,864.8
	Commuter Rail	7,430.9	73.0	453.0	68.1	33.9	8,058.9	8,093.1
	Heavy Rail	808.7	493.3	101.0	64.4	809.9	2,277.3	1,623.4
2007	Light Rail	1,219.9	74.7	70.0	51.1	77.3	1,493.0	1,340.7
	Other Rail	10.6	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.3	31.4
	Total Rail Modes	9,470.1	668.7	624.0	183.6	921.1	11,867.5	11,088.6
	Commuter Rail	7,385.1	74.8	453.0	68.7	36.3	8,017.9	8,219.0
	Heavy Rail	808.7	493.3	101.0	64.4	809.9	2,277.3	1,623.4
2008	Light Rail	1,264.6	74.7	70.8	51.1	77.3	1,538.5	1,397.4
	Other Rail	10.6	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	30.2
	Total Rail Modes	9,469.0	662.5	624.8	184.2	923.5	11,864.0	11,270.0
	Commuter Rail	7,769.8	83.5	461.7	68.9	40.4	8,424.3	8,521.1
	Heavy Rail	783.3	506.1	113.4	69.0	800.4	2,272.2	1,623.5
2009	Light Rail	1,340.9	89.2	72.8	51.1	82.4	1,636.4	1,477.2
	Other Rail	10.6	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.1	30.3
	Total Rail Modes	9,904.6	698.3	647.9	189.0	923.2	12,363.0	11,652.1

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE 32: MILES OF TRACK AND DIRECTIONAL ROUTE MILES BY RAIL MODE (a)											
YEAR		AT		ELEVATED TRACK MILES		SUBWAY	TOTAL	DIREC-				
	MODE	GRADE TRACK MILES	ON STRUC- TURE	ON FILL	CUT TRACK MILES	TRACK MILES	TRACK MILES	TIONAL ROUTE MILES				
	Commuter Rail	7,818.2	82.9	461.7	68.3	40.4	8,471.5	8,590.3				
	Heavy Rail	783.3	506.1	113.4	69.0	800.4	2,272.2	1,617.2				
2010	Light Rail	1,359.1	91.6	75.6	52.2	85.8	1,664.3	1,496.9				
	Other Rail	10.6	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.1	30.3				
	Total Rail Modes	9,971.2	700.1	650.7	189.5	926.6	12,438.1	11,734.7				

<sup>(</sup>a) Summary data from National Transit Database. Includes only systems reporting to National Transit Database each year.

# TABLE 33: MILES OF LANE AND DIRECTIONAL ROUTE MILES BY NON-RAIL MODE

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE 33: MILES O	F LANE AND DIR	ECTIONAL ROUT	E MILES BY NON	I-RAIL MODE (a)	
		LANE	MILES	DIREC	CTIONAL ROUTE	MILES
YEAR	MODE	EXCLUSIVE RIGHT-OF- WAY	CON- TROLLED RIGHT-OF WAY	EXCLUSIVE RIGHT-OF- WAY	CON- TROLLED RIGHT-OF WAY	MIXED TRAFFIC
	Bus	1,547.0	1,642.8	1,566.0	1,136.8	226,301.6
2002	Ferryboat					
2002	Trolleybus	128.0	184.0	3.4	0.0	
	Total Non-Rail Modes	1,675.0	1,826.8	1,569.4	1,136.8	226,301.6
	Bus	2,066.7	1,365.0	1,497.0	1,312.5	221,381.6
2003	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	626.3	0.0	0.0
2003	Trolleybus	127.6	163.3	4.0	0.0	
	Total Non-Rail Modes	2,194.3	1,528.3	2,127.2	1,312.5	221,381.6
	Bus	1,548.1	1,328.3	1,490.6	1,433.7	212,646.3
2004	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	623.0	0.0	0.0
2004	Trolleybus	127.6	163.3	4.0	0.0	424.7
	Total Non-Rail Modes	1,675.7	1,491.6	2,117.5	1,433.7	213,071.0
	Bus	1,882.3	1,484.8	1,915.1	1,582.2	221,127.1
2005	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	638.6	0.0	0.0
2005	Trolleybus	4.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	423.8
	Total Non-Rail Modes	1,886.3	1,484.8	2,558.6	1,582.2	221,550.9
	Bus	1,880.2	1,417.1	1,829.3	1,594.3	224,796.5
2006	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	619.7	0.0	0.0
2006	Trolleybus	128.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	423.8
	Total Non-Rail Modes	2,008.7	1,417.1	2,453.8	1,594.3	19.3
	Bus	1,989.6	1,547.0	1,878.4	1,725.4	222,149.2
2007	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	668.0	0.0	0.0
2007	Trolleybus	128.5	0.0	4.9	0.0	423.8
	Total Non-Rail Modes	2,118.1	1,547.0	2,551.3	1,725.4	222,573.0
	Bus	1,766.7	1,648.8	1,682.8	1,750.7	208,230.0
2008	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	681.9	0.0	0.0
2006	Trolleybus	124.2	0.0	4.5	0.0	451.4
	Total Non-Rail Modes	1,890.9	1,648.8	2,369.2	1,750.7	208,681.4
	Bus	2,110.6	1,944.2	2,151.9	2,123.3	234,085.3
2000	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	696.7	0.0	0.0
2009	Trolleybus	124.2	0.0	4.5	0.0	451.4
	Total Non-Rail Modes	2,234.8	1,944.2	2,853.0	2,123.3	234,536.7
	Bus	1,981.6	2,106.8	2,121.2	2,173.1	232,139.9
2010	Ferryboat	0.0	0.0	689.7	0.0	0.0
2010	Trolleybus	128.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	451.4
	Total Non-Rail Modes	2,109.7	2,106.8	2,815.4	2,173.1	232,591.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Summary data from National Transit Database. Includes only systems reporting to National Transit Database each year.

TABLE 34: NUMBER OF PASSENGER STATIONS BY MODE

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TA	BLE 34: NUMBER OF PAS	SSENGER STATIONS	BY MODE (a)	
			NUMBER O	FSTATIONS	
YEAR	MODE	ADA ACCESSIBLE	NON-ADA ACCESSIBLE	TOTAL STATIONS	NUMBER MUTI- MODAL
	Bus	3,694	220	3,914	180
	Commuter Rail	631	519	1,150	351
	Ferry Boat	29	5	34	2
2002	Heavy Rail	366	628	994	133
2002	Light Rail	458	182	640	115
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	0
	Other	51	1	52	2
	Total	5,234	1,555	6,789	783
	Bus	1,261	26	1,287	217
	Commuter Rail	653	507	1,160	442
	Ferry Boat	46	5	51	8
2003	Heavy Rail	416	607	1,023	157
2003	Light Rail	466	148	614	105
	Trolleybus	9	0	9	0
	Other	52	2	54	2
	Total	2,903	1,295	4,198	931
	Bus	1,334	125	1,459	334
	Commuter Rail	676	487	1,163	477
	Ferry Boat	65	5	70	11
2004	Heavy Rail	428	595	1,023	157
2004	Light Rail	589	134	723	225
	Trolleybus	10	0	10	1
	Other	51	3	54	0
	Total	3,153	1,349	4,502	1,205
	Bus	1,411	147	1,558	446
	Commuter Rail	696	478	1,174	497
	Ferry Boat	66	5	71	11
2005	Heavy Rail	459	583	1,042	292
2003	Light Rail	596	134	730	227
	Trolleybus	10	0	10	1
	Other	50	2	52	0
	Total	3,288	1,349	4,637	1,474
	Bus	1,221	87	1,308	448
	Commuter Rail	722	457	1,179	488
	Ferry Boat	63	5	68	12
2006	Heavy Rail	479	563	1,042	314
2006	Light Rail	635	129	764	267
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	1
	Other	56	2	58	0
	Total	3,181	1,243	4,424	1,530

INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

		BLE 34: NUMBER OF PA			
			NUMBER O	F STATIONS	
YEAR	MODE	ADA ACCESSIBLE	NON-ADA ACCESSIBLE	TOTAL STATIONS	NUMBER MUTI- MODAL
	Bus	1,222	86	1,308	458
	Commuter Rail	735	447	1,182	497
	Ferry Boat	74	3	77	13
2007	Heavy Rail	493	549	1,042	228
2007	Light Rail	642	131	773	269
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	1
	Other	56	2	58	0
	Total	3,227	1,218	4,445	1,466
	Bus	1,258	88	1,346	460
	Commuter Rail	763	436	1,199	499
	Ferry Boat	78	3	81	13
0000	Heavy Rail	508	533	1,041	228
2008	Light Rail	665	122	787	284
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	1
	Other	49	2	51	0
	Total	3,326	1,184	4,510	1,485
	Bus	1,314	88	1,402	440
	Commuter Rail	794	430	1,224	550
	Ferry Boat	82	5	87	14
2000	Heavy Rail	515	526	1,041	228
2009	Light Rail	721	115	836	293
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	1
	Other	49	2	51	0
	Total	3,480	1,166	4,646	1,526
	Bus	1,395	67	1,462	473
	Commuter Rail	808	427	1,235	569
	Ferry Boat	77	5	82	14
0040	Heavy Rail	522	519	1,041	228
2010	Light Rail	734	114	848	294
	Trolleybus	5	0	5	1
	Other	49	2	51	0
	Total	3,590	1,134	4,724	1,579

<sup>(</sup>a) Summary data from National Transit Database. Includes only systems reporting to National Transit Database each year.

TABLE 35: NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE FACILITIES BY MODE

# INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE	35: NUMBER (	OF MAINTENAN	NCE FACILITIE	S BY MODE (a)	)			
		NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE FACILITIES							
YEAR	MODE	GENERAL	. PURPOSE MA	INTENANCE F	ACILITIES	HEAVY	TOTAL		
TEAK	WODE	UNDER 200 VEHICLES	200 TO 300 VEHICLES	OVER 300 VEHICLES	TOTAL GENERAL FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES		
	Bus	597.3	91.2	13.2	701.7	38.8	740.5		
	Commuter Rail	54.5	3.0	10.0	67.5	19.0	86.5		
	Demand Response	403.35	8.40	1.70	413.45	4.20	417.65		
	Ferry Boat	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	3.0	15.0		
2002	Heavy Rail	29.6	7.0	12.0	48.6	5.3	53.9		
	Light Rail	28.4	0.0	0.0	28.4	4.7	33.1		
	Trolleybus	4.5	0.4	0.0	4.9	0.0	4.9		
	Other	16.0	0.1	1.1	17.2	0.0	17.2		
	Total	1,145.7	110.1	38.0	1,293.8	75.0	1,368.8		
	Bus	629.9	99.2	12.2	741.3	38.7	780.0		
	Commuter Rail	55.5	3.0	10.0	68.5	19.0	87.5		
	Demand Response	431.2	6.7	1.7	439.6	2.5	442.1		
	Ferry Boat	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	11.0		
2003	Heavy Rail	28.6	7.0	11.0	46.6	6.7	53.3		
	Light Rail	30.4	0.0	0.0	30.4	4.3	34.7		
	Trolleybus	4.5	0.6	0.0	5.1	0.0	5.1		
	Other	16.9	0.0	2.1	19.0	0.0	19.0		
	Total	1,207.0	116.5	37.0	1,360.5	72.2	1,432.7		
	Bus	627.9	91.4	17.9	737.2	45.9	783.1		
	Commuter Rail	54.0	3.5	9.0	66.5	19.0	85.5		
	Demand Response	444.8	6.5	1.9	453.2	9.1	462.3		
	Ferry Boat	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	2.0	12.0		
2004	Heavy Rail	26.6	8.0	12.0	46.6	8.7	55.3		
	Light Rail	34.9	0.0	0.0	34.9	5.8	40.7		
	Trolleybus	3.0	1.6	0.0	4.6	0.0	4.6		
	Other	15.8	0.0	2.2	18.0	0.0	18.0		
	Total	1,217.0	111.0	43.0	1,371.0	90.5	1,461.5		
	Bus	654.6	90.7	16.2	761.5	38.2	799.7		
	Commuter Rail	56.0	6.5	6.0	68.5	19.9	88.4		
	Demand Response	452.0	6.3	2.6	460.9	3.3	464.2		
	Ferry Boat	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	2.0	13.0		
2005	Heavy Rail	27.6	8.0	12.0	47.6	10.3	57.9		
	Light Rail	34.4	0.0	0.0	34.4	6.3	40.7		
	Trolleybus	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	4.6		
	Other	16.2	1.0	2.2	19.4	0.0	19.4		
	Total	1,256.4	112.5	39.0	1,407.9	80.0	1,487.9		

INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE	35: NUMBER (	OF MAINTENAN	NCE FACILITIE	S BY MODE (a)	)				
			NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE FACILITIES							
YEAR	MODE	GENERAL	PURPOSE MA	INTENANCE F	ACILITIES	HEAVY	TOTAL			
TEAR	WODE	UNDER 200 VEHICLES	200 TO 300 VEHICLES	OVER 300 VEHICLES	TOTAL GENERAL FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES			
	Bus	649.2	92.7	13.2	755.1	35.4	790.5			
	Commuter Rail	57.0	6.0	7.0	70.0	20.9	90.9			
	Demand Response	456.7	8.3	3.6	468.6	3.1	471.7			
	Ferry Boat	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.0	11.0			
2006	Heavy Rail	27.6	8.0	12.0	47.6	10.3	57.9			
	Light Rail	37.2	0.0	0.0	37.2	8.3	45.5			
	Trolleybus	3.6	0.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	4.4			
	Other	16.8	0.0	2.2	19.0	0.0	19.0			
	Total	1,258.1	115.8	38.0	1,411.9	79.0	1,490.9			
	Bus	642.7	96.3	15.3	754.3	33.3	787.6			
	Commuter Rail	59.0	7.0	6.0	72.0	19.9	91.9			
	Demand Response	461.7	10.7	3.5	475.9	4.2	480.1			
	Ferry Boat	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	1.0	12.0			
2007	Heavy Rail	29.6	8.0	12.0	49.6	10.3	59.9			
	Light Rail	35.2	1.0	0.0	36.2	8.3	44.5			
	Trolleybus	3.6	1.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	4.6			
	Other	16.8	0.0	2.2	19.0	0.0	19.0			
	Total	1,259.6	124.0	39.0	1,422.6	77.0	1,499.6			
	Bus	669.3	92.6	16.4	778.3	34.1	812.4			
	Commuter Rail	57.5	7.0	6.0	70.5	19.9	90.4			
	Demand Response	490.2	10.4	3.4	504.0	4.6	508.6			
	Ferry Boat	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	1.0	13.0			
2008	Heavy Rail	28.6	8.0	12.0	48.6	11.3	59.9			
	Light Rail	39.2	1.0	0.0	40.2	8.3	48.5			
	Trolleybus	3.8	1.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	4.8			
	Other	17.2	0.0	2.2	19.4	1.0	20.4			
	Total	1,317.8	120.0	40.0	1,477.8	80.2	1,558.0			
	Bus	670.0	96.7	18.5	785.2	32.1	817.3			
	Commuter Rail	60.0	8.0	7.0	75.0	19.9	94.9			
	Demand Response	488.8	8.5	4.3	501.6	5.7	507.3			
	Ferry Boat	15.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	1.0	16.0			
2009	Heavy Rail	28.6	8.0	12.0	48.6	11.3	59.9			
	Light Rail	42.2	1.0	0.0	43.2	8.3	51.5			
	Trolleybus	4.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0			
	Other	30.4	0.0	2.2	32.6	0.0	32.6			
	Total	1,339.0	123.2	44.0	1,506.2	78.3	1,584.5			

INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY

	TABLE 35: NUMBER OF MAINTENANCE FACILITIES BY MODE (a)											
			NUME	BER OF MAINTI	ENANCE FACIL	LITIES						
YEAR	MODE	GENERAL	PURPOSE MA	INTENANCE F	ACILITIES	HEAVY	TOTAL					
YEAR	WODE	UNDER 200 VEHICLES	200 TO 300 VEHICLES	OVER 300 VEHICLES	TOTAL GENERAL FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES	MAINTE- NANCE FACILITIES					
	Bus	681.6	96.8	17.4	795.8	31.1	826.9					
	Commuter Rail	60.0	8.0	7.0	75.0	20.9	95.9					
	Demand Response	443.8	11.2	6.4	461.4	1.9	463.3					
	Ferry Boat	14.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	1.0	15.0					
2010	Heavy Rail	28.6	8.0	12.0	48.6	11.3	59.9					
	Light Rail	44.7	1.0	0.0	45.7	5.8	51.5					
	Trolleybus	4.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	5.0					
	Other	28.3	0.0	2.2	30.5	0.0	30.5					
	Total	1,305.0	126.0	45.0	1,476.0	72.0	1,548.0					

<sup>(</sup>a) Summary data from National Transit Database. Includes only systems reporting to National Transit Database each year.

### TABLE 36: PASSENGER STATION EQUIPMENT

## INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE DATABASE ONLY

			PASSENGER				OTORE DATA	
				PI	ERCENT OF S	TATIONS WIT	H:	
YEAR	MODE (A)	NUMBER STATIONS IN SAMPLE	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS	VEHICLE STATUS DISPLAYS	INFORMA- TIONAL VIDEO DISPLAYS	SECU- RITY CAMERAS	CONCES- SIONS	REST- ROOMS
	Bus	609	11.0%	3.4%	7.1%	20.7%	16.1%	33.0%
2000	Ferry	28	21.4%	0.0%	0.0%	10.7%	3.6%	39.3%
2000	Rail	2,046	46.9%	3.0%	11.9%	23.5%	22.6%	26.2%
	Total	2,683	38.5%	3.1%	10.7%	22.7%	20.9%	27.9%
	Bus	696	11.9%	3.6%	6.8%	19.4%	18.8%	34.6%
2004	Ferry	41	14.6%	0.0%	0.0%	7.3%	2.4%	26.8%
2001	Rail	2,973	48.7%	8.0%	14.2%	24.8%	18.7%	24.7%
	Total	3,710	41.5%	7.1%	12.7%	23.5%	18.5%	26.6%
	Bus	953	10.9%	11.4%	8.5%	20.0%	13.8%	27.8%
2003	Ferry	68	5.9%	0.0%	1.5%	5.9%	2.9%	14.7%
2003	Rail	2,963	59.5%	10.9%	19.0%	31.3%	24.7%	26.6%
	Total	3,997	46.8%	10.9%	16.1%	28.1%	21.7%	26.7%
	Bus	1,141	9.5%	11.4%	5.6%	22.4%	11.7%	26.4%
2000	Ferry	81	8.6%	2.5%	2.5%	19.8%	4.9%	27.2%
2006	Rail	2,794	71.1%	13.7%	23.3%	35.3%	28.1%	27.9%
	Total	4,016	52.3%	12.8%	17.9%	31.3%	23.0%	27.5%
	Bus	1,080	12.5%	18.3%	5.0%	33.9%	11.6%	26.2%
2008	Ferry	39	15.4%	5.1%	0.0%	7.7%	15.4%	38.5%
2008	Rail	3,076	74.1%	20.7%	30.0%	45.7%	27.2%	28.2%
	Total	4,195	57.7%	20.0%	23.3%	42.3%	23.1%	28.3%
	Bus	977	13.3%	15.3%	8.2%	35.3%	12.2%	27.3%
2010	Ferry	55	45.5%	0.0%	1.8%	52.7%	18.2%	65.5%
2010	Rail	2,666	76.0%	29.7%	32.0%	44.1%	26.6%	27.9%
	Total	3,698	58.3%	25.4%	25.3%	41.9%	22.7%	28.3%

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual APTA Public Transportation Infrastructure Database, not projected to national total.

TABLE 37: PASSENGER STATION PARKING SUPPLY

INFRASTRUCTURE DATA INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE DATABASE ONLY

	TABLE 37: PASSENGER STATION PARKING SUPPLY (a), PERCENT											
YEAR	MODE (A)	NUMBER STATIONS IN SAMPLE	NUMBER ALL- DAY AUTO PARKING SPACES	NUMBER PART-DAY AUTO PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF BICYCLE SPACES	NUMBER OF MOTOR- CYCLE SPACES						
	Bus	609	157,385	13,388	5,522	294						
2000	Ferry	28	3,460	0	118	0						
2000	Rail	2,046	419,966	7,794	7,893	929						
	Total	2,683	580,811	21,182	13,533	1,223						
	Bus	696	197,445	13,428	4,153	290						
2001	Ferry	41	5,302	0	148	0						
2001	Rail	2,973	509,022	9,222	10,871	933						
	Total	3,710	711,769	22,650	15,172	1,223						
	Bus	953	229,922	15,535	4,831	303						
2003	Ferry	68	5,962	15	152	10						
2003	Rail	2,963	566,480	4,362	17,581	851						
	Total	3,997	802,364	19,912	22,564	1,164						
	Bus	1,141	252,814	8,302	7,633	218						
2006	Ferry	81	6,439	15	182	10						
2000	Rail	2,794	570,452	4,411	18,627	820						
	Total	4,016	829,705	12,728	26,442	1,048						
	Bus	1,080	267,630	12,759	9,144	355						
2008	Ferry	39	6,236	0	176	10						
2006	Rail	3,076	680,940	4,032	24,178	843						
	Total	4,195	954,806	16,791	33,498	1,208						
	Bus	977	252,136	10,623	10,733	426						
2010	Ferry	55	8,200	1,964	183	7						
2010	Rail	2,666	587,238	5,183	23,784	806						
	Total	3,698	847,574	17,770	34,700	1,239						

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only; from annual APTA Public Transportation Infrastructure Database, not projected to national total.

### TABLE 38: ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION BY MODE

	TABLE 38: EL	ECTRIC POW	ER CONSUM	PTION BY MO	DE (MILLIO	NS OF KILOWA		
			MC	DE			SOU	RCE
YEAR	COMMUT- ER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)	GENER- ATED BY TRANSIT SYSTEM	PUR- CHASED
1920		1,256	8,066			9,322	4,313	5,009
1921		1,278	7,863			9,141	4,031	5,110
1922		1,314	7,887			9,201	3,506	5,695
1923		1,416	7,894			9,310	3,441	5,869
1924		1,488	7,951			9,439	3,356	6,083
1925		1,548	7,995			9,543	3,237	6,306
1926		1,592	8,021			9,613	3,108	6,505
1927		1,641	7,749			9,390	2,976	6,414
1928		1,760	7,410			9,170	2,935	6,235
1929		1,824	7,121			8,945	2,863	6,082
1930		1,842	6,816	18		8,676	2,770	5,906
1931		1,785	6,283	24		8,092	2,621	5,471
1932		1,715	5,629	29		7,373	2,433	4,940
1933		1,736	5,273	32		7,041	2,377	4,664
1934		1,793	5,265	44		7,102	2.352	4,750
1935		1,852	5,096	57		7,005	2,309	4,696
1936		1,934	5,087	79		7,100	2,271	4,829
1937		1,970	4,894	150		7,014	2,197	4.817
1938		1,921	4,399	204		6,524	2,114	4,410
1939		1,971	4,203	225		6,399	2,164	4,235
1940		1,977	4,050	259		6,286	2,255	4,031
1941		1,986	3,808	296		6,090	2,255	3,923
1942		1,964	4,082	354		6,400	2,227	4,173
1942		1,939	4,658	403		7,000	2,237	4,763
1943		1,940	4,667	412		7,000	2,238	4,781
1944		1,940	4,547	412		6,928	2,230	4,781
1945		1,964	4,380	447		6,791	2,130	4,714
1947		2,003	4,380	489		6,747	2.093	4,654
1947		2,003	3,621	556		6,196	2,113	4,034
1949		2,019	2,882	613		5,519	2,113	3,396
1950		2,024	2,410	640		5,050	2,132	2,980
1950		1,970	2,410	846		4,826	1,870	2,956
1951								
		1,860	1,640	859		4,359	1.770	2,589
1953 1954		1,820	1,390	850		4,060	1,590	2,470
		1,780	1,080	790		3,650	1.510	2,140
1955		1,900	910	720		3,530	1,480	1,980
1956		1,960	700	680		3,340	1,450	1,790
1957		1,980	560	600		3,140	1,440	1,600
1958		2,073	485	535		3,093		
1959		2,067	431	464		2,962		
1960		2,098	393	417		2,908		
1961		2,108	362	381		2,851		
1962		2,115	325	346		2,786		
1963		2,125	255	262		2,642		

ENERGY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 38: EL	ECTRIC POW	ER CONSUM	PTION BY MO	DE (MILLIO	NS OF KILOWA	TT HOURS)						
		MODE SOURCE											
YEAR	COMMUT- ER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)	GENER- ATED BY TRANSIT SYSTEM	PUR- CHASED					
1964		2,171	222	204		2,597							
1965		2,185	218	181		2,584							
1966		2,075	226	166		2,467							
1967		2,194	180	157		2,531							
1968		2,250	179	157		2,586							
1969		2,291	173	154		2,618							
1970		2,261	157	143		2,561							
1971		2,262	153	141		2,556							
1972		2,149	146	133		2,428							
1973		2,098	140	93		2,331							
1974		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,630							
1975		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,646							
1976		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,576							
1977		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,376							
1978		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,223							
1979		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,473							
1980		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,446							
1981		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,655							
1982		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,722							
1983		In Total	In Total	In Total		2,930							
1984	901	3,092	In Total	In Total	In Total	4,238							
1985	1,043	2,928	In Total	In Total	In Total	4,216							
1986	1,170	3,066	173	70	10	4,489							
1987	1,155	3,219	191	70	21	4,656							
1988	1,195	3,256	243	68	23	4,785							
1989	1,293	3,286	242	68	23	4,912							
1990	1,226	3,284	239	69	19	4,837							
1991	1,239	3,248	274	72	20	4,853							
1992	1,124	3,193	297	80	22	4,716							
1993	1,196	3,287	281	79	22	4,865							
1994	1,244	3,431	282	103	21	5,081							
1995	1,253	3,401	288	100	26	5,068							
1996	1,255	3,332	321	69	30	5,007							
1997	1,270	3,253	361	78	26	4,988							
1998	1,299	3,280	381	74	39	5,073							
1999	1,322	3,385	416	75	39	5,237							
2000	1,370	3,549	463	77	51	5,510							
2001	1,354	3,646	487	74	49	5,610							
2002	1,334	3,683	510	73	49	5,649							
2002		3,632	507	69	51	5,643							
	1,383												
2004	1,449	3,684	553	68	72	5,825							
2005	1,484	3,769	571	67	63	5,954							
2006	1,478	3,709	634	62	69	5,952							
2007	1,763	3,817	687	61	60	6,388							
2008	1,718	3,898	721	62	60	6,459							
2009	1,780	3,886	738	69	70	6,543							

# ENERGY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 38: ELECTRIC POWER CONSUMPTION BY MODE (MILLIONS OF KILOWATT HOURS)										
			МС	DE			SOU	RCE			
YEAR	COMMUT- ER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)	GENER- ATED BY TRANSIT SYSTEM	PUR- CHASED			
2010	2010 1,797 3,780 749 66 59 6,451										

### TABLE 39: FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY MODE

	INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY TABLE 39: FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY MODE (MILLIONS OF GALLONS)												
	TABLE 3	39: FOSSIL FUE		•	ILLIONS OF GA	LLONS)							
			DIE	SEL									
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RESPONSE	FERRY BOAT	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)	NON- DIESEL (ALL MODES)						
1945						11.8	510.0						
1950						98.6	430.0						
1955						172.6	276.3						
1956						183.5	249.7						
1957						190.0	232.6						
1958						192.7	216.8						
1959						196.6	204.4						
1960						208.1	191.9						
1961						217.5	161.6						
1962						229.0	144.5						
1963						235.3	138.4						
1964						242.2	129.3						
1965						248.4	124.2						
1966						256.0	109.6						
1967						270.3	90.8						
1968						274.2	77.9						
1969						273.8	71.6						
1970						270.6	68.2						
1971						256.8	55.9						
1972						253.3	44.0						
1973						282.6	27.5						
1974						316.4	10.6						
1975						365.1	7.6						
1976					<del></del>	389.2	6.2						
1977						402.8	9.3						
1978					<del></del>	422.0	9.3						
1979			<del></del>			423.2	9.0						
1980						431.4	11.4						
1981					<del></del>	446.0	14.0						
1982						455.6	11.7						
1983						450.3	9.5						
1984	 E0E 0	58.3	15.4	21.6	In DR	600.4	49.9						
1985	505.0 518.1	55.4	14.5	20.7	In DR	608.7	45.7						
1986	546.9	54.6	15.9	20.7	0.0	640.0	38.2						
1987	543.3	51.6	15.9	19.9	0.0	630.3	34.2						
1988	552.7	53.1	15.4	19.9	0.1	640.1	40.1						
1989	551.2	52.5	14.8	19.4	0.1	638.0	39.4						
1990	563.2	52.7	15.5	19.6	0.1	651.0 665.2	33.1						
1991	572.9	54.3	17.4	20.5	0.1		34.5						
1992	592.0	55.0	16.9	20.9	0.1	684.9	38.2						
1993	575.7	59.8	22.9	20.0	0.1	678.5	47.3						
1994	565.1	61.9	29.9	21.1	0.2	678.2	64.8						
1995	563.8	63.1	29.0	22.3	0.2	678.3	71.5						
1996	577.7	61.9	30.9	22.0	0.2	692.7	76.3						
1997	597.6	63.2	32.0	23.9	0.2	717.0	83.4						
1998	606.6	69.2	38.3	25.3	0.2	739.6	89.9						
1999	618.2	73.0	43.2	28.7	0.2	763.4	93.1						

ENERGY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 39: FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY MODE (MILLIONS OF GALLONS)												
			DIE	,		,							
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RESPONSE	FERRY BOAT	OTHER	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)	NON- DIESEL (ALL MODES)						
2000	635.2	70.8	48.1	31.8	0.2	786.0	103.1						
2001	587.2	72.2	54.9	30.3	0.1	744.7	112.1						
2002	559.0	72.8	61.6	31.0	0.1	724.5	138.2						
2003	538.7	72.3	69.5	32.1	0.2	712.7	146.4						
2004	550.5	72.0	73.0	35.1	0.2	730.7	164.7						
2005	533.8	76.7	82.5	36.6	0.3	729.9	181.2						
2006	536.7	78.6	86.8	33.5	0.2	735.1	221.4						
2007	(a) 494.1	80.7	(a) 95.8	40.8	0.2	711.6	(a) 279.9						
2008	493.3	83.5	103.2	34.0	0.2	714.3	308.4						
2009	455.5	95.0	71.4	37.6	0.2	660.6	368.7						
2010	435.4	93.2	64.6	37.9	1.1	632.2	342.3						

<sup>(</sup>a) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

### TABLE 40: NON-DIESEL FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY FUEL TYPE

TABL	E 40: NON-DIES	EL FOSSIL FUEL	_ CONSUMPTIO	N BY FUEL TYPE		WILLIONS OF G	
YEAR	COM- PRESSED NATURAL GAS	GASOLINE	LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS	PROPANE (LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS)	BIODIESEL	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (FUELS REPORTED ONLY)
1945		510.0		0.0	-	-	510.0
1950		430.0					430.0
1955		246.0		30.3	-	-	276.3
1956		219.4		30.3			249.7
1957		198.4		34.2			232.6
1958		181.7		35.1	-	-	216.8
1959		167.8		36.6			204.4
1960		153.6		38.3			191.9
1961		125.9		35.7			161.6
1962		108.4		36.1	-	-	144.5
1963		102.5		35.9	-	-	138.4
1964		95.9		33.4			129.3
1965		91.5		32.7			124.2
1966		76.0		33.6			109.6
1967		57.8		33.0			90.8
1968		45.7		32.2			77.9
1969		40.0		31.6			71.6
1970		37.2		31.0			68.2
1971		29.4		26.5			55.9
1972		19.6		24.4			44.0
1973		12.3		15.2			27.5
1974		7.5		3.1			10.6
1975		5.0		2.6			7.6
1976		5.2		1.0			6.2
1977		8.1		1.2			9.3
1978		9.3		0.0			9.3
1979		9.0		0.0			9.0
1980		11.4		0.0			11.4
1981		In Total		In Total			14.0
1982		In Total		In Total			11.7
1983		In Total		In Total			9.5
1984	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	49.9
1985	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	45.7
1986	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	38.2
1987	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	34.2
1988	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	40.1
1989	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	39.4
1990	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	33.1
1991	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total		In Total	34.5
1992	1.0	32.9	0.2	2.5		1.6	38.2
1993	1.6	37.9	0.5	2.1		5.2	47.3
1994	4.8	43.9	1.5	1.9		12.8	64.8
1995	10.7	42.8	2.2	3.7		12.0	71.5
1996	15.1	41.5	2.9	5.2		11.6	76.3

TABL	TABLE 40: NON-DIESEL FOSSIL FUEL CONSUMPTION BY FUEL TYPE, ALL MODES (MILLIONS OF GALLONS)												
YEAR	COM- PRESSED NATURAL GAS	GASOLINE	LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS	PROPANE (LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS)	BIODIESEL	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (FUELS REPORTED ONLY)						
1997	23.9	41.5	4.0	5.2		8.7	83.4						
1998	37.3	35.6	5.3	6.6		5.0	89.9						
1999	44.4	32.7	7.7	5.6		2.7	93.1						
2000	54.8	29.9	12.6	5.0		0.8	103.1						
2001	66.2	26.6	13.8	4.7		0.8	112.1						
2002	81.1	23.7	18.5	5.6		3.3	132.2						
2003	100.1	22.7	15.8	5.5		2.2	146.4						
2004	111.8	24.3	17.3	5.7		5.7	164.7						
2005	123.1	23.5	19.0	6.3		9.3	181.2						
2006	146.6	26.3	20.2	5.3		23.2	221.4						
2007	135.5	(b) 84.2	19.0	In Other	35.1	6.1	(b) 279.9						
2008	142.5	90.1	18.1	In Other	55.4	2.3	308.4						
2009	145.3	122.6	25.5	In Other	47.4	7.9	368.7						
2010	129.4	130.3	23.0	In Other	55.7	3.9	342.3						

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes bio/soy fuel, biodiesel (until 2007), hydrogen, methanol, ethanol, and various blends.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for fuels noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

TABLE 41: BUS FUEL CONSUMPTION

		TABLE 41:	BUS FUEL CO	ONSUMPTION	(MILLIONS OF	GALLONS)		
YEAR	DIESEL FUEL	COM- PRESSED NATURAL GAS	GASO- LINE	LIQUE- FIED NATURAL GAS	PROPANE (LIQUID PETROL- EUM GAS)	BIO- DIESEL	OTHER (a)	TOTAL NON- DIESEL
1995	563.8	10.0	2.3	1.7	0.3		12.0	26.2
1996	577.7	11.5	1.8	2.3	0.6		11.6	27.8
1997	597.6	20.0	2.7	3.3	1.0		8.7	35.8
1998	606.6	32.6	2.0	3.1	0.9		5.0	43.5
1999	618.0	39.9	1.4	5.3	0.7		2.7	49.9
2000	635.2	50.4	1.3	10.5	0.7		0.8	63.8
2001	587.2	60.9	1.5	11.7	1.2		0.8	76.0
2002	559.0	77.8	1.3	16.8	1.8		1.8	106.6
2003	536.0	94.9	1.1	14.2	1.8		1.9	113.9
2004	550.5	106.7	1.8	16.5	1.7		4.7	131.4
2005	533.8	117.2	1.0	18.3	2.0		8.1	146.6
2006	536.7	138.8	2.3	19.6	1.6		21.4	183.8
2007	(b) 494.1	129.1	2.5	18.3		25.8	1.3	(b) 177.0
2008	493.3	135.5	3.8	17.9		41.8	0.9	199.9
2009	455.5	141.6	6.7	25.5		40.6	4.3	218.7
2010	435.4	126.2	8.1	23.0		43.5	3.5	204.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes bio/soy fuel, biodiesel (through 2006), hydrogen, methanol, ethanol, and various blends.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for fuels noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 42: DEMAND RESPONSE FUEL CONSUMPTION

### ENERGY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TADI	42: DEMAND	DESDONSE	ELIEL CONSU	MDTION /MILL	IONS OF CAL	I ONS)	
	IADLI	42. DEWIAND	RESPONSE	FUEL CONSU	WIFTION (WILL	IONS OF GAL	LONS)	
				FOSSI	L FUEL			
YEAR	DIESEL FUEL	COM- PRESSED NATURAL GAS	GASO- LINE	LIQUE- FIED NATURAL GAS	PROPANE (LIQUID PETROL- EUM GAS)	BIO- DIESEL	OTHER (a)	TOTAL NON- DIESEL
1994	29.9	1.7	39.9	0.3	1.6	-	0.0	43.5
1995	29.0	0.7	38.2	0.5	3.4		0.0	42.8
1996	30.9	3.6	37.2	0.6	4.6	-	0.0	46.0
1997	32.0	3.9	35.7	0.8	4.1	-	0.0	44.4
1998	38.7	4.6	29.5	2.3	5.7		0.0	42.2
1999	43.2	4.5	26.8	2.4	4.9	-	0.0	38.6
2000	48.1	4.3	23.9	2.1	4.3		0.0	34.6
2001	54.9	5.3	20.3	2.1	3.5		0.0	31.2
2002	61.6	3.2	17.4	1.7	3.8		0.3	26.4
2003	69.5	5.2	16.5	1.6	3.7		0.3	27.3
2004	73.0	5.1	16.7	0.8	3.9	-	0.9	27.5
2005	82.5	5.8	16.5	0.7	4.4		1.0	28.4
2006	86.1	7.6	17.1	0.6	3.7		1.7	30.7
2007	95.8	6.4	(b) 72.8	0.7		9.2	4.1	(b) 93.2
2008	103.2	6.9	75.2	0.2		11.5	1.4	95.2
2009	71.4	3.7	100.7			6.6	2.4	113.4
2010	64.6	3.3	107.1	0.0		8.2	0.4	119.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes bio/soy fuel, biodiesel, hydrogen, methanol, ethanol, and various blends.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for fuels noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

### TABLE 43: RAIL VEHICLE FUEL AND POWER CONSUMPTION

# ENERGY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TA	ABLE 43: RAIL VEH	IICLE FUEL AND F	POWER CONSUME	PTION						
	DIESEL (MILLION GALLONS)		ELECTRICITY (MILLION KWH)								
YEAR	COMMUTER RAIL	COMMUTER RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	OTHER RAIL	TOTAL					
1996	61.9	1,255.2	3,332.3	321.4	28.6	4,937.4					
1997	63.2	1,270.3	3,252.5	361.3	24.9	4,909.0					
1998	69.2	1,297.6	3,279.7	381.5	38.6	4,997.4					
1999	73.0	1,321.8	3,384.5	415.6	38.9	5,160.8					
2000	70.8	1,370.5	3,548.9	463.2	48.9	5,431.5					
2001	72.2	1,353.8	3,645.9	487.1	47.9	5,534.7					
2002	72.8	1,334.4	3,683.1	509.6	45.5	5,572.6					
2003	72.3	1,383.3	3,631.6	506.7	50.8	5,572.4					
2004	72.0	1,449.0	3,683.7	553.0	69.5	5,825.3					
2005	76.7	1,483.6	3,768.6	570.7	62.5	5,885.5					
2006	78.6	1,478.0	3,708.8	634.2	66.9	5,888.0					
2007	80.7	1,762.9	3,817.2	687.3	58.3	6,325.7					
2008	83.5	1,717.7	3,897.7	720.9	59.5	6,395.8					
2009	95.0	1,779.7	3,885.6	738.1	69.7	6,473.1					
2010	93.2	1,797.0	3,779.8	749.1	58.6	6,384.5					

TABLE 44: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY MODE

### FINANCIAL DATA: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY											
	TABL	E 44: CAPITAL	EXPENSES B	Y MODE (MILL	IONS OF DOL	LARS AND P	ERCENT)					
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
			MILL	LIONS OF DOL	LARS							
1992	1,301.9	1,310.5	67.6	2,054.1	494.9	34.8	171.9	5,435.7				
1993	1,567.3	1,645.1	91.8	1,901.5	488.3	18.8	126.8	5,839.6				
1994	1,470.3	1,436.4	99.3	2,070.1	544.1	57.4	155.1	5,832.7				
1995	2,050.8	1,689.2	86.2	2,560.5	688.4	15.5	139.7	7,230.3				
1996	2,035.6	1,690.1	105.2	2,228.0	849.9	19.2	155.8	7,083.8				
1997	2,423.5	1,817.5	118.5	2,346.1	876.5	54.1	213.3	7,849.5				
1998	2,804.9	1,402.2	131.5	2,350.8	967.2	67.0	169.2	7,892.8				
1999	3,249.0	1,622.0	122.0	2,706.7	1,004.8	89.8	180.4	8,974.7				
2000	3,248.8	1,783.5	134.2	2,852.2	1,244.8	148.9	174.6	9,587.0				
2001	3,737.9	2,291.2	154.0	3,506.5	1,444.2	157.8	127.1	11,418.7				
2002	3,513.2	2,378.0	218.4	4,564.2	1,723.5	187.6	262.7	12,847.6				
2003	3,241.7	2,479.2	241.8	4,437.0	2,325.1	118.8	397.0	13,240.6				
2004	3,747.3	2,585.8	243.9	3,795.8	2,441.3	143.1	288.8	13,246.0				
2005	3,252.4	2,488.3	248.6	3,455.1	2,488.6	83.8	366.8	12,383.4				
2006	3,687.7	2,487.5	208.8	3,692.4	2,999.6	43.7	220.7	13,340.4				
2007	(b) 3,291.0	2,446.4	(b) 747.7	4,690.6	3,041.7	31.5	(b) 279.4	14,528.3				
2008	4,085.0	2,743.0	840.8	6,152.8	3,660.0	44.6	238.7	17,764.8				
2009	4,138.5	2,751.4	763.5	6,227.7	3,647.0	22.9	368.2	17,919.2				
2010	4,513.4	3,074.8	1,002.4	5,671.0	3,249.6	5.3	307.9	17,824.4				
			PE	RCENT OF TO	TAL							
1992	24.0%	24.1%	1.2%	37.8%	9.1%	0.6%	3.2%	100.0%				
1993	26.8%	28.2%	1.6%	32.6%	8.4%	0.3%	2.2%	100.0%				
1994	25.2%	24.6%	1.7%	35.5%	9.3%	1.0%	2.7%	100.0%				
1995	28.4%	23.4%	1.2%	35.4%	9.5%	0.2%	1.9%	100.0%				
1996	28.7%	23.9%	1.5%	31.5%	12.0%	0.3%	2.2%	100.0%				
1997	30.9%	23.2%	1.5%	29.9%	11.2%	0.7%	2.7%	100.0%				
1998	35.5%	17.8%	1.7%	29.8%	12.3%	0.8%	2.1%	100.0%				
1999	36.2%	18.1%	1.4%	30.2%	11.2%	1.0%	2.0%	100.0%				
2000	33.9%	18.6%	1.4%	29.8%	13.0%	1.6%	1.8%	100.0%				
2001	32.7%	20.1%	1.3%	30.7%	12.6%	1.4%	1.1%	100.0%				
2002	27.3%	18.5%	1.7%	35.5%	13.4%	1.5%	2.0%	100.0%				
2003	24.5%	18.7%	1.8%	33.5%	17.6%	0.9%	3.0%	100.0%				
2004	28.3%	19.5%	1.8%	28.7%	18.4%	1.1%	2.2%	100.0%				
2005	26.3%	20.1%	2.0%	27.9%	20.1%	0.7%	3.0%	100.0%				
2006	27.6%	18.6%	1.6%	27.7%	22.5%	0.3%	1.7%	100.0%				
2007	22.7%	16.8%	5.1%	32.3%	20.9%	0.2%	1.9%	100.0%				
2008	23.0%	15.4%	4.7%	34.6%	20.6%	0.3%	1.3%	100.0%				
2009	23.1%	15.4%	4.3%	34.8%	20.4%	0.1%	2.1%	100.0%				
2010	25.3%	17.3%	5.6%	31.8%	18.2%	0.0%	1.7%	100.0%				

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

TABLE 45: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, TOTAL OF ALL SUBTYPES

## FINANCIAL DATA: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 4	5: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY T	YPE, TOTAL OF ALL SUBTY	PES (MILLIONS OF DOLLAR	S AND PERCENT)
YEAR	ROLLING STOCK	FACILITIES	OTHER	TOTAL
		MILLIONS OF DOLLAR	RS	
1992	1,347.7	2,986.9	1,101.1	5,435.7
1993	1,616.2	2,826.3	1,397.1	5,839.6
1994	1,340.6	3,159.2	1,332.9	5,832.7
1995	1,834.5	3,836.9	1,558.9	7,230.3
1996	1,834.4	3,810.7	1,438.7	7,083.8
1997	2,355.7	4,468.1	1,025.7	7,849.5
1998	2,721.8	4,267.9	903.1	7,892.8
1999	3,239.4	4,697.8	1,037.5	8,974.7
2000	3,138.6	5,405.2	1,043.2	9,587.0
2001	4,027.4	6,301.8	1,089.5	11,418.7
2002	4,351.1	7,409.1	1,087.4	12,847.6
2003	3,728.2	7,568.9	1,943.6	13,240.6
2004	3,687.4	7,543.7	2,015.0	13,246.0
2005	3,405.9	7,544.5	1,433.0	12,383.4
2006	3,389.8	8,357.5	1,593.1	13,340.4
2007	3,837.3	8,842.5	1,848.5	14,528.3
2008	5,327.0	10,451.3	1,986.5	17,764.8
2009	5,844.4	10,207.5	1,867.3	17,919.2
2010	5,201.0	10,495.3	2,128.2	17,824.4
<u> </u>		PERCENT OF TOTAL	<u>'</u>	
1992	24.8%	54.9%	20.3%	100.0%
1993	27.7%	48.4%	23.9%	100.0%
1994	23.0%	54.2%	22.9%	100.0%
1995	25.4%	53.1%	21.6%	100.0%
1996	25.9%	53.8%	20.3%	100.0%
1997	30.0%	56.9%	13.1%	100.0%
1998	34.5%	54.1%	11.4%	100.0%
1999	36.1%	52.3%	11.6%	100.0%
2000	32.7%	56.4%	10.9%	100.0%
2001	35.3%	55.2%	9.5%	100.0%
2002	33.9%	57.7%	8.5%	100.0%
2003	28.2%	57.2%	14.7%	100.0%
2004	27.8%	57.0%	15.2%	100.0%
2005	27.5%	60.9%	11.6%	100.0%
2006	25.4%	62.6%	11.9%	100.0%
2007	26.4%	60.9%	12.7%	100.0%
2008	30.0%	58.8%	11.2%	100.0%
2009	32.6%	57.0%	10.4%	100.0%
2010	29.2%	58.9%	11.9%	100.0%

# TABLE 46: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, ROLLING STOCK EXPENSES SUBTYPE

	TAB	LE 46: CAPITA			LING STOCK E AND PERCENT		BTYPE (a)						
		PASSENG	SER VEHICLES	BY MODE OF	SERVICE			SUBTOTAL					
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL DEMAND RE- SPONSE		HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	OTHER	SERVICE VEHICLES	ROLLING STOCK EXPEN- DITURES					
•	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS												
2003 1,570.3 712.6 160.9 807.5 327.1 151.7 70.6 3,800.7													
2004	1,953.5	728.7	130.5	329.6	380.8	154.2	58.7	3,736.0					
2005	1,326.3	945.8	168.7	479.2	311.8	174.0	143.7	3,549.5					
2006	1,728.1	713.3	143.9	419.3	250.7	134.4	75.7	3,465.4					
2007	1,680.5	427.8	495.4	774.0	323.4	136.3	89.7	3,927.0					
2008	2,045.8	698.4	583.0	1,212.1	514.0	162.2	111.6	5,327.0					
2009	2,439.2	456.4	560.6	1,646.3	404.0	242.1	95.8	5,844.4					
2010	2,598.3	409.0	694.5	881.3	328.4	197.9	91.5	5,201.0					
			PEF	RCENT OF SUI	BTOTAL								
2003	41.3%	18.7%	4.2%	21.2%	8.6%	4.0%	1.9%	100.0%					
2004	52.3%	19.5%	3.5%	8.8%	10.2%	4.1%	1.6%	100.0%					
2005	37.4%	26.6%	4.8%	13.5%	8.8%	4.9%	4.0%	100.0%					
2006	49.9%	20.6%	4.2%	12.1%	7.2%	3.9%	2.2%	100.0%					
2007	42.8%	10.9%	12.6%	19.7%	8.2%	3.5%	2.3%	100.0%					
2008	38.4%	13.1%	10.9%	22.8%	9.6%	3.0%	2.1%	100.0%					
2009	41.7%	7.8%	9.6%	28.2%	6.9%	4.1%	1.6%	100.0%					
2010	50.0%	7.9%	13.4%	16.9%	6.3%	3.8%	1.8%	100.0%					

<sup>(</sup>a) Subtotal data are not revised in later year Fact Books as are the main data on Table 42, hence these data may differ from those on Table 42.

# TABLE 47: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, CAPITAL FACILITY EXPENSES SUBTYPE

	TABLE 47: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, CAPITAL FACILITY EXPENSES SUBTYPE (a) (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND PERCENT)										
YEAR	GUIDEWAYS	PASSENGER STATIONS	ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDINGS	MAINTENANCE FACILITIES	SUBTOTAL FACILITIES EXPENDITURES						
		MILLIC	NS OF DOLLARS								
2003	3,592.1	1,987.1	121.6	1,868.2	7,569.0						
2004	4,072.7	2,116.7	151.3	1,203.0	7,543.7						
2005	3,979.0	1,964.7	225.0	1,375.9	7,544.6						
2006	4,551.7	2,257.0	181.5	1,367.4	8,357.6						
2007	4,820.1	2,096.8	199.9	1,725.7	8,842.5						
2008	5,889.4	2,267.3	259.9	2034.8	10,451.3						
2009	6,400.5	2,480.6	234.4	1,092.0	10,207.5						
2010	6,287.1	2,827.3	318.4	1,062.5	10,495.3						
		PERCE	NT OF SUBTOTAL								
2003	47.5%	26.3%	1.6%	24.7%	100.0%						
2004	54.0%	28.1%	2.0%	15.9%	100.0%						
2005	52.7%	26.0%	3.0%	18.2%	100.0%						
2006	54.5%	27.0%	2.2%	16.4%	100.0%						
2007	54.5%	23.7%	2.3%	19.5%	100.0%						
2008	56.4%	21.7%	2.5%	19.5%	100.0%						
2009	62.7%	24.3%	2.3%	10.7%	100.0%						
2010	59.9%	26.9%	3.0%	10.1%	100.0%						

<sup>(</sup>a) Subtotal data are not revised in later year Fact Books as are the main data on Table 42, hence these data may differ from those on Table 42.

# TABLE 48: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, OTHER CAPITAL EXPENSES SUBTYPE

	TABLE 48: CAPITAL EXPENSES BY TYPE, OTHER CAPITAL EXPENSES SUBTYPE (a) (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND PERCENT)											
YEAR	FARE REVENUE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT	COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	OTHER	SUBTOTAL OTHER CAPITAL EXPENDITURES								
•	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS											
2003	112.7	911.6	849.1	1,873.4								
2004	142.6	1,009.5	804.0	1,956.1								
2005	153.9	696.1	533.7	1,383.7								
2006	219.8	833.4	464.2	1,517.4								
2007	214.2	885.9	658.7	1,758.8								
2008	225.6	1,144.9	615.9	1,986.5								
2009	237.5	1,103.1	526.7	1,867.3								
2010	190.9	1,195.0	742.3	2,128.2								
_		PERCENT OF SUB	TOTAL									
2003	6.0%	48.7%	45.3%	100.0%								
2004	7.3%	51.6%	41.1%	100.0%								
2005	11.1%	50.3%	38.6%	100.0%								
2006	14.5%	54.9%	30.6%	100.0%								
2007	12.2%	50.4%	37.5%	100.0%								
2008	11.4%	57.6%	31.0%	100.0%								
2009	12.7%	59.1%	28.2%	100.0%								
2010	9.0%	56.2%	34.9%	100.0%								

<sup>(</sup>a) Subtotal data are not revised in later year Fact Books as are the main data on Table 42, hence these data may differ from those on Table 42.

### TABLE 49: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY MODE

INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY												
	TABLE 49:	TOTAL OPER	ATING EXPEN	ISE BY MODE	(MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS A	ND PERCENT	)				
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
•			MIL	LIONS OF DO	LLARS	•	•					
1932	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		613.9				
1933	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		549.8				
1934	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		574.7				
1935	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		585.4				
1936	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		622.1				
1937	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		652.2				
1938	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		645.4				
1939	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		654.1				
1940	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		660.7				
1941	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		711.1				
1942	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		898.0				
1943	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,119.3				
1944	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,201.3				
1945	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,231.7				
1946	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,258.5				
1947	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,343.7				
1948	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,444.9				
1949	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,427.2				
1950	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,385.7				
1951	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,426.6				
1952	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,471.6				
1953	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,468.1				
1954	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,427.0				
1955	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,370.7				
1956	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,360.4				
1957	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,349.0				
1958	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,342.9				
1959	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,350.8				
1960	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,376.5				
1961	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,373.0				
1962	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,383.8				
1963	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,391.5				
1964	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,420.5				
1965	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,454.4				
1966	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,515.6				
1967	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,622.6				
1968	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,723.8				
1969	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,846.1				
1970	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		1,995.6				
1971	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		2,152.1				
1972	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		2,241.6				
1973	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		2,536.1				
1974	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		3,172.6				

TABLE 49: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY MODE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND PERCENT)												
	TABLE 49:	TOTAL OPER	ATING EXPEN	ISE BY MODE	(MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS A	ND PERCENT	)				
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1975	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		3,537.3				
1976	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		3,857.4				
1977	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		4,121.0				
1978	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		4,539.1				
1979	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		5,231.7				
1980	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		6,246.5				
1981	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		7,024.3				
1982	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		7,552.8				
1983	In Total	1	1-1	In Total	In Total	In Total	-	7,956.0				
1984	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	11,574.0				
1985	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	12,380.9				
1986	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	12,951.7				
1987	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	13,472.1				
1988	8,136.4	1,675.3	462.6	3,521.7	198.4	101.7	191.2	14,287.3				
1989	8,415.1	1,841.4	481.1	3,701.0	210.8	105.5	217.4	14,972.3				
1990	8,903.1	1,938.5	517.8	3,825.0	237.1	108.6	212.0	15,742.1				
1991	9,501.4	1,942.4	608.5	3,858.6	291.1	113.5	225.9	16,541.4				
1992	9,881.2	2,012.6	667.3	3,555.1	308.9	124.4	231.9	16,781.4				
1993	10,109.6	2,088.4	793.0	3,668.6	315.9	131.9	242.5	17,349.9				
1994	10,144.1	2,227.8	942.7	3,786.2	412.8	132.9	273.4	17,919.9				
1995	10,320.5	2,211.2	1,000.4	3,522.9	376.1	138.9	278.7	17,848.7				
1996	10,574.9	2,294.1	1,186.6	3,401.9	441.6	134.6	307.0	18,340.7				
1997	10,944.0	2,278.1	1,284.5	3,473.7	472.5	140.2	343.1	18,936.1				
1998	11,428.9	2,360.6	1,405.4	3,529.6	500.2	146.5	367.3	19,738.5				
1999	11,713.8	2,574.9	1,419.3	3,693.4	545.6	166.9	398.2	20,512.1				
2000	12,966.2	2,685.3	1,804.9	3,930.8	606.4	177.6	474.3	22,645.5				
2001	13,335.2	2,860.8	1,754.0	4,180.1	682.2	172.4	532.2	23,516.9				
2002	14,065.6	3,003.2	1,949.4	4,267.5	778.3	186.7	583.3	24,834.0				
2003	15,240.3	3,178.5	2,363.4	4,446.2	815.2	182.7	625.3	26,851.6				
2004	16,021.5	3,442.4	2,523.9	4,734.1	887.4	184.9	711.5	28,505.8				
2005	16,786.8	3,663.2	2,828.4	5,144.8	978.1	195.7	697.9	30,294.9				
2006	17,816.4	3,771.4	3,096.7	5,287.5	1,070.1	196.9	798.2	32,037.2				
2007	(b) 17,307.5	4,014.7	(b) 4,420.8	5,888.3	1,169.5	198.7	(b) 877.8	33,877.3				
2008	18,637.2	4,315.8	4,843.2	6,128.5	1,268.3	214.3	990.7	36,397.9				
2009	18,704.0	4,625.7	4,966.5	6,310.5	1,409.9	232.5	995.8	37,245.0				
2010	18,831.4	4,639.7	5,187.2	6,369.7	1,503.8	242.4	980.5	37,754.9				
			PE	ERCENT OF TO	OTAL							
1988	56.9%	11.7%	3.2%	24.6%	1.4%	0.7%	1.3%	100.0%				
1989	56.2%	12.3%	3.2%	24.7%	1.4%	0.7%	1.5%	100.0%				
1990	56.6%	12.3%	3.3%	24.3%	1.5%	0.7%	1.3%	100.0%				
1991	57.4%	11.7%	3.7%	23.3%	1.8%	0.7%	1.4%	100.0%				
1992	58.9%	12.0%	4.0%	21.2%	1.8%	0.7%	1.4%	100.0%				
1993	58.3%	12.0%	4.6%	21.1%	1.8%	0.8%	1.4%	100.0%				
1994	56.6%	12.4%	5.3%	21.1%	2.3%	0.7%	1.5%	100.0%				
1995	57.8%	12.4%	5.6%	19.7%	2.1%	0.8%	1.6%	100.0%				
1996	57.7%	12.5%	6.5%	18.5%	2.4%	0.7%	1.7%	100.0%				
1997	57.8%	12.0%	6.8%	18.3%	2.5%	0.7%	1.8%	100.0%				

	TABLE 49: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY MODE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND PERCENT)												
YEAR	BUS COMMUT- ER RAIL DEMAND RE- SPONSE HEAVY RAIL LIGHT RAIL TROLLEY- BUS OTHER				OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)							
1998	57.9%	12.0%	7.1%	17.9%	2.5%	0.7%	1.9%	100.0%					
1999	57.1%	12.6%	6.9%	18.0%	2.7%	0.8%	1.9%	100.0%					
2000	57.3%	11.9%	8.0%	17.4%	2.7%	0.8%	2.1%	100.0%					
2001	56.7%	12.2%	7.5%	17.8%	2.9%	0.7%	2.3%	100.0%					
2002	56.6%	12.1%	7.8%	17.2%	3.1%	0.8%	2.3%	100.0%					
2003	56.8%	11.8%	8.8%	16.6%	3.0%	0.7%	2.3%	100.0%					
2004	56.2%	12.1%	8.9%	16.6%	3.1%	0.6%	2.5%	100.0%					
2005	55.4%	12.1%	9.3%	17.0%	3.2%	0.6%	2.3%	100.0%					
2006	55.6%	11.8%	9.7%	16.5%	3.3%	0.6%	2.5%	100.0%					
2007	51.1%	11.9%	13.0%	17.4%	3.5%	0.6%	2.6%	100.0%					
2008	51.2%	11.9%	13.3%	16.8%	3.5%	0.6%	2.7%	100.0%					
2009	50.2%	12.4%	13.3%	16.9%	3.8%	0.6%	2.7%	100.0%					
2010 P	49.9%	12.3%	13.7%	16.9%	4.0%	0.6%	2.6%	100.0%					

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other.

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for modes noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 50: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY FUNCTION CLASS

TAB	LE 50: TOTAL OPER	ATING EXPENSE	BY FUNCTION CL	ASS (MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS AND P	ERCENT)
YEAR	VEHICLE OPERATIONS	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	NON-VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	GENERAL ADMINIS- TRATION	PURCHASED TRANSPOR- TATION	TOTAL
		N	ILLIONS OF DOLI	_ARS	<u>.</u>	
1932						613
1933						549
1934						574
1935						585
1936						622
1937						652
1938						645
1939						654
1940						660
1941						71
1942						898
1943						1,11
1944						1,20
1945						1,23
1946						1,258
1947						1,34
1948						1,44
1949						1,42
1950						1,38
1950						
	+				-	1,42
1952						1,47
1953						1,46
1954						1,42
1955						1,37
1956						1,36
1957						1,34
1958						1,34
1959						1,35
1960						1,37
1961						1,37
1962						1,38
1963						1,39
1964						1,42
1965						1,45
1966						1,51
1967						1,62
1968						1,72
1969						1,84
1970						1,99
1971						2,15
1972						2,24
1973						2,53
1974						3,17
1975	1,876.5	814	1.4	846	6.4	3,53

TABL	LE 50: TOTAL OPER	ATING EXPENSE	BY FUNCTION CLA	ASS (MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS AND PI	ERCENT)
YEAR	VEHICLE OPERATIONS	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	NON-VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	GENERAL ADMINIS- TRATION	PURCHASED TRANSPOR- TATION	TOTAL
1976	2,033.4	89	4 1	929	9 9	3,857.4
1977	2,219.8		2.7	928		4,121.0
1978	2,508.7	776.6	292.1	96		4,539.1
1979	2,735.0	1.070.2	398.8		27.7	5,231.7
1980	3,248.2	1,274.3	499.7		24.3	6,246.5
1981	3,596.5	1,397.8	547.9	1,48		7,024.3
1982	3,882.3	1,555.8	611.8		)3.0	7,024.3
1983	3,930.8	1,696.6	694.9	•	33.7	7,956.0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		912.3	2,914.7		•
1984 (a)	5,141.9	2,149.4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	455.7	11,574.0
1985	5,654.7	2,522.6	1,149.6	2,505.3	548.7	12,380.9
1986	5,690.6	2,733.6	1,295.2	2,748.0	484.3	12,951.7
1987 1988	5,790.3	2,730.2	1,363.5	2,869.4 3,077.8	718.7	13,472.1
	6,052.3	2,865.1	1,447.6		844.5	14,287.3
1989	6,275.3	2,942.3	1,550.5	3,251.0	953.2	14,972.3
1990	6,653.3	3,038.8	1,592.0	3,449.9	1,008.1	15,742.1
1991	6,726.6	2,992.2	1,604.7	3,584.5	1,633.2	16,541.2
1992	7,659.7	3,047.5	1,783.9	2,674.2	1,616.1	16,781.4
1993	7,941.4	3,049.3	1,845.0	2,714.0	1,800.1	17,349.8
1994	8,211.9	3,184.5	1,819.4	2,752.0	1,952.1	17,919.9
1995	8,281.9	3,218.2	1,829.0	2,589.5	1,930.1	17,848.7
1996	8,331.9	3,295.1	1,802.2	2,744.3	2,167.2	18,340.7
1997	8,602.1	3,372.6	1,838.8	2,919.9	2,202.7	18,936.1
1998	9,176.7	3,579.2	1,783.9	3,065.8	2,132.9	19,738.5
1999	9,333.0	3,742.1	1,906.8	3,164.4	2,365.8	20,512.1
2000	10,110.9	4,267.1	2,177.7	3,328.8	2,761.0	22,645.5
2001	10,438.8	4,348.4	2,290.1	3,463.1	2,976.5	23,516.9
2002	11,057.4	4,550.6	2,448.1	3,807.8	2,970.1	24,834.0
2003	11,935.5	4,822.1	2,545.7	3,962.4	3,585.8	26,851.6
2004	12,865.8	5,042.6	2,790.2	3,974.3	3,832.9	28,505.8
2005	13,793.0	5,293.6	2,965.0	4,074.8	4,168.5	30,294.9
2006	14,742.8	5,681.5	3,008.0	4,301.3	4,303.6	32,037.2
2007	15,560.0	5,981.7	3,154.0	4,779.1	4,402.4	33,877.3
2008	16,780.4	6,332.1	3,319.3	4,982.7	4,983.4	36,397.9
2009	16,997.0	6,349.1	3,344.3	5,330.2	5,224.5	37,245.0
2010	17,008.7	6,373.9	3,422.6	5,731.2	5,218.4	37,754.9
			PERCENT OF TOT		1	
1984 (a)	44.4%	18.6%	7.9%	25.2%	3.9%	100.0%
1985	45.7%	20.4%	9.3%	20.2%	4.4%	100.0%
1986	43.9%	21.1%	10.0%	21.2%	3.7%	100.0%
1987	43.0%	20.3%	10.1%	21.3%	5.3%	100.0%
1988	42.4%	20.1%	10.1%	21.5%	5.9%	100.0%
1989	41.9%	19.7%	10.4%	21.7%	6.4%	100.0%
1990	42.3%	19.3%	10.1%	21.9%	6.4%	100.0%
1991	40.7%	18.1%	9.7%	21.7%	9.9%	100.0%
1992	45.6%	18.2%	10.6%	15.9%	9.6%	100.0%
1993	45.8%	17.6%	10.6%	15.6%	10.4%	100.0%
1994	45.8%	17.8%	10.2%	15.4%	10.9%	100.0%

TABL	TABLE 50: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY FUNCTION CLASS (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS AND PERCENT)												
YEAR	VEHICLE OPERATIONS	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	NON-VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	GENERAL ADMINIS- TRATION	PURCHASED TRANSPOR- TATION	TOTAL							
1995	46.4%	18.0%	10.2%	14.5%	10.8%	100.0%							
1996	45.4%	18.0%	9.8%	15.0%	11.8%	100.0%							
1997	45.4%	17.8%	9.7%	15.4%	11.6%	100.0%							
1998	46.5%	18.1%	9.0%	15.5%	10.8%	100.0%							
1999	45.5%	18.2%	9.3%	15.4%	11.5%	100.0%							
2000	44.6%	18.8%	9.6%	14.7%	12.2%	100.0%							
2001	44.4%	18.5%	9.7%	14.7%	12.7%	100.0%							
2002	44.5%	18.3%	9.9%	15.3%	12.0%	100.0%							
2003	44.4%	18.0%	9.5%	14.8%	13.4%	100.0%							
2004	45.1%	17.7%	9.8%	13.9%	13.4%	100.0%							
2005	45.5%	17.5%	9.8%	13.5%	13.8%	100.0%							
2006	46.0%	17.7%	9.4%	13.4%	13.4%	100.0%							
2007	45.9%	17.7%	9.3%	14.1%	13.0%	100.0%							
2008	46.1%	17.4%	9.1%	13.7%	13.7%	100.0%							
2009	45.6%	17.0%	9.0%	14.3%	14.0%	100.0%							
2010	45.1%	16.9%	9.1%	15.2%	13.8%	100.0%							

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes commuter rail, ferry boat, rural bus, other, and demand response beginning in 1984. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 51: TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE BY OBJECT CLASS

TA	ABLE 51: TOT	AL OPERAT	ING EXPENS	SE BY OBJE	CT CLASS (N			AND PERCEN	
YEAR	SALA- RIES AND WAGES	FRINGE BENE- FITS	SER- VICES	MATERI- ALS AND SUP- PLIES	UTILI- TIES	CASUAL- TY AND LIABIL- ITY	PUR- CHASED TRANS- PORTA- TION	OTHER	TOTAL
				MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS				
1932									613.9
1933									549.8
1934									574.7
1935			-				-		585.4
1936									622.1
1937									652.2
1938									645.4
1939									654.1
1940									660.7
1941									711.1
1942									898.0
1943									1,119.3
1944									1,201.3
1945									1,231.7
1946									1,258.5
1947									1,343.7
1948									1,444.9
1949									1,427.2
1950									1,385.7
1951									1,426.6
1952									1,471.6
1953									1,468.1
1954									1,427.0
1955									1,370.7
1956									1,360.4
1957									1,349.0
1958									1,349.0
1959									1,350.8
1960 1961									1,376.5
									1,373.0
1962									1,383.8
1963									1,391.5
1964									1,420.5
1965									1,454.4
1966									1,515.6
1967									1,622.6
1968									1,723.8
1969									1,846.1
1970									1,995.6
1971									2,152.1
1972									2,241.6
1973									2,536.1
1974									3,172.6

TAI	BI E 51: TOT	AL ODEDAT	ING EYDENG	E BY OR IE	T CL ASS /			AND DEDCE	
IA	DLE 31: 101	AL OPERAT	ING EXPENS	DE DI UDJE	JI CLASS (II	MILLIONS OF	DULLARS A	AND PERCEI	N1)
YEAR	SALA- RIES AND WAGES	FRINGE BENE- FITS	SER- VICES	MATERI- ALS AND SUP- PLIES	UTILI- TIES	CASUAL- TY AND LIABIL- ITY	PUR- CHASED TRANS- PORTA- TION	OTHER	TOTAL
1975	2,236.0	613.3							3,537.3
1976	2,403.7	681.7							3,857.4
1977	2,546.7	813.6							4,121.0
1978	2,740.5	964.1							4,539.1
1979	3,025.0	1,090.4	136.3	508.3	188.7	183.4	99	9.6	5,231.7
1980	3,280.9	1,353.1	237.6	759.4	231.3	237.8	140	6.4	6,246.5
1981	3,493.5	1,649.1	266.8	940.8	280.9	252.8	140	0.4	7,024.3
1982	3,731.4	1,756.5	298.3	1,129.9	322.5	188.1	120	6.1	7,552.8
1983	3,921.3	1,977.3	309.4	1,023.9	431.2	192.6	100	0.3	7,956.0
1984 (a)	5,487.8	2,716.7	469.2	1,462.2	465.7	328.5	455.7	188.2	11,574.0
1985	5,843.1	2,868.3	491.9	1,561.2	494.7	347.1	548.7	225.9	12,380.9
1986	6,119.2	3,125.9	583.8	1,524.3	497.1	491.4	484.3	125.7	12,951.7
1987	6,324.1	3,266.9	655.5	1,421.0	509.2	536.1	718.7	40.6	13,472.1
1988	6,675.0	3,528.9	715.3	1,446.2	503.9	527.8	844.5	45.7	14,287.3
1989	6,897.7	3,737.3	765.0	1,507.6	540.2	559.4	953.2	11.9	14,972.3
1990	7,226.3	3,986.0	794.3	1,608.4	552.9	640.5	1,008.1	-74.4	15,742.1
1991	7,394.5	3,998.4	818.0	1,559.7	575.9	625.6	1,633.2	-63.9	16,541.4
1992	7,670.5	4,318.6	907.8	1,529.1	608.5	557.8	1,616.1	-427.0	16,781.4
1993	7,932.1	4,400.3	914.0	1,536.1	624.0	587.8	1,800.1	-444.6	17,349.8
1994	8,223.8	4,451.7	849.3	1,593.9	644.0	614.2	1,952.1	-409.1	17,919.9
1995	8,213.1	4,484.0	849.3	1,613.4	628.9	512.8	1,930.1	-382.9	17,848.7
1996	8,437.6	4,401.4	923.9	1,677.0	667.2	502.7	2,167.2	-436.3	18,340.7
1997	8,771.7	4,503.7	1,055.2	1,734.1	685.0	502.5	2,202.7	-518.8	18,936.1
1998	9,211.2	4,843.6	1,170.7	1,851.5	660.8	473.9	2,132.9	-606.1	19,738.5
1999	9,495.1	5,052.3	1,213.9	1,883.7	675.5	449.7	2,365.8	-623.9	20,512.1
2000	10,400.2	5,412.9	1,289.6	2,259.6	719.8	506.5	2,761.0	-704.1	22,645.5
2001	10,626.9	5,705.6	1,389.3	2,362.5	772.5	492.8	2,976.5	-809.2	23,516.9
2002	11,197.4	6,246.9	1,539.6	2,287.3	771.0	624.2	2,970.1	-802.5	24,834.0
2003	11,634.0	6,913.4	1,614.6	2,428.2	809.9	693.7	3,585.8	-828.1	26,851.6
2004	11,979.3	7,599.2	1,655.3	2,586.3	848.9	750.4	3,832.9	-746.6	28,505.8
2005	12,176.6	8,093.3	1,758.7	3,046.2	974.8	758.8	4,168.5	-681.9	30,294.9
2006	12,764.1	8,423.5	1,900.4	3,604.6	1,037.6	783.9	4,303.6	-708.5	32,037.2
2007	13,204.7	9,091.6	2,063.2	3,922.1	1,144.1	828.6	4,402.4	-779.4	33,877.3
2008	13,914.2	9,366.5	2,299.1	4,657.6	1,231.8	818.0	4,983.4	-872.7	36,397.9
2009	14,212.3	9,926.8	2,453.2	4,193.1	1,296.6	851.2	5,224.5	-912.6	37,245.0
2010	14,285.5	10,341.6	2,505.7	4,040.5	1,267.5	970.5	5,218.4	-874.9	37,754.9
1001()	4= 407			PERCENT			2.20/		100.00/
1984 (a)	47.4%	23.5%	4.1%	12.6%	4.0%	2.8%	3.9%	1.6%	100.0%
1985	47.2%	23.2%	4.0%	12.6%	4.0%	2.8%	4.4%	1.8%	100.0%
1986	47.2%	24.1%	4.5%	11.8%	3.8%	3.8%	3.7%	1.0%	100.0%
1987	46.9%	24.2%	4.9%	10.5%	3.8%	4.0%	5.3%	0.3%	100.0%
1988	46.7%	24.7%	5.0%	10.1%	3.5%	3.7%	5.9%	0.3%	100.0%
1989	46.1%	25.0%	5.1%	10.1%	3.6%	3.7%	6.4%	0.1%	100.0%
1990	45.9%	25.3%	5.0%	10.2%	3.5%	4.1%	6.4%	-0.5%	100.0%
1991	44.7%	24.2%	4.9%	9.4%	3.5%	3.8%	9.9%	-0.4%	100.0%
1992	45.7%	25.7%	5.4%	9.1%	3.6%	3.3%	9.6%	-2.5%	100.0%
1993	45.7%	25.4%	5.3%	8.9%	3.6%	3.4%	10.4%	-2.6%	100.0%

TA	BLE 51: TOT	AL OPERAT	ING EXPENS	E BY OBJE	CT CLASS (N	ILLIONS OF	DOLLARS	AND PERCEN	NT)
YEAR	SALA- RIES AND WAGES	FRINGE BENE- FITS	SER- VICES	MATERI- ALS AND SUP- PLIES	UTILI- TIES	CASUAL- TY AND LIABIL- ITY	PUR- CHASED TRANS- PORTA- TION	OTHER	TOTAL
1994	45.9%	24.8%	4.7%	8.9%	3.6%	3.4%	10.9%	-2.3%	100.0%
1995	46.0%	25.1%	4.8%	9.0%	3.5%	2.9%	10.8%	-2.1%	100.0%
1996	46.0%	24.0%	5.0%	9.1%	3.6%	2.7%	11.8%	-2.4%	100.0%
1997	46.3%	23.8%	5.6%	9.2%	3.6%	2.7%	11.6%	-2.7%	100.0%
1998	46.7%	24.5%	5.9%	9.4%	3.3%	2.4%	10.8%	-3.1%	100.0%
1999	46.3%	24.6%	5.9%	9.2%	3.3%	2.2%	11.5%	-3.0%	100.0%
2000	45.9%	23.9%	5.7%	10.0%	3.2%	2.2%	12.2%	-3.1%	100.0%
2001	45.2%	24.3%	5.9%	10.0%	3.3%	2.1%	12.7%	-3.4%	100.0%
2002	45.1%	25.2%	6.2%	9.2%	3.1%	2.5%	12.0%	-3.2%	100.0%
2003	43.3%	25.7%	6.0%	9.0%	3.0%	2.6%	13.4%	-3.1%	100.0%
2004	42.0%	26.7%	5.8%	9.1%	3.0%	2.6%	13.4%	-2.6%	100.0%
2005	40.2%	26.7%	5.8%	10.1%	3.2%	2.5%	13.8%	-2.3%	100.0%
2006	39.8%	26.3%	5.9%	11.3%	3.2%	2.4%	13.4%	-2.2%	100.0%
2007	39.0%	26.8%	6.1%	11.6%	3.4%	2.4%	13.0%	-2.3%	100.0%
2008	38.2%	25.7%	6.3%	12.8%	3.4%	2.2%	13.7%	-2.4%	100.0%
2009	38.2%	26.7%	6.6%	11.3%	3.5%	2.3%	14.0%	-2.5%	100.0%
2010	37.8%	27.4%	6.6%	10.7%	3.4%	2.6%	13.8%	-2.3%	100.0%

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes commuter rail, ferry boat, rural bus, other, and demand response beginning in 1984. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 52: OPERATING EXPENSE PER VEHICLE REVENUE HOUR BY MODE

## FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 5	2: OPERATING	G EXPENSE P	ER VEHICLE	REVENUE HO	UR BY MODE	(DOLLARS)	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	72.480	342.403	32.157	133.408	169.846	79.176	180.588	82.990
1997	70.561	335.015	35.582	133.092	181.731	77.889	180.579	82.188
1998	74.021	310.605	38.294	131.701	185.259	86.176	183.650	85.116
1999	76.611	347.959	34.366	134.796	176.000	92.722	165.917	86.805
2000	82.798	308.655	41.208	138.898	178.353	93.474	163.552	92.205
2001	82.776	357.600	37.883	144.640	194.914	101.412	204.692	93.247
2002	85.766	366.244	41.565	143.205	199.564	103.722	208.321	96.480
2003	92.310	382.952	46.708	149.704	203.800	101.500	178.657	102.097
2004	93.913	404.988	47.531	154.205	206.372	115.563	222.344	104.762
2005	99.803	416.273	49.275	163.847	212.630	115.118	199.400	110.003
2006	104.189	409.935	51.958	167.326	214.020	123.063	210.053	113.688
2007	109.541	422.600	42.023	185.167	212.636	132.467	121.917	106.265
2008	114.269	435.939	54.664	189.151	218.672	133.938	119.361	117.488
2009	116.681	453.500	53.925	192.393	238.966	129.167	107.075	119.184
2010	116.028	478.320	53.587	199.053	242.548	151.500	111.420	118.951

### TABLE 53: OPERATING EXPENSE PER VEHICLE REVENUE MILE BY MODE

## FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 53: OPERATING EXPENSE PER VEHICLE REVENUE MILE BY MODE (DOLLARS)											
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1996	5.536	10.357	2.188	6.445	12.033	10.275	7.327	5.569				
1997	5.413	9.922	2.319	6.438	11.696	10.463	7.693	5.500				
1998	5.689	9.759	2.323	6.426	11.769	11.183	6.930	5.617				
1999	5.938	10.575	2.334	6.581	11.414	12.272	5.697	5.832				
2000	6.478	10.832	2.795	6.798	11.639	12.777	6.569	6.270				
2001	6.479	11.299	2.618	7.072	12.751	14.016	6.948	6.330				
2002	6.724	11.582	2.833	7.071	12.972	14.038	7.148	6.539				
2003	7.282	12.127	3.216	7.266	12.838	13.841	6.652	6.934				
2004	7.450	12.802	3.289	7.579	13.324	14.223	7.879	7.160				
2005	7.841	13.205	3.351	8.186	14.384	15.782	6.653	7.432				
2006	8.268	13.136	3.563	8.343	14.659	16.686	6.575	7.718				
2007	8.710	13.499	3.469	9.222	14.141	18.064	4.815	7.573				
2008	9.082	13.913	3.754	9.351	14.528	19.134	4.559	7.872				
2009	9.299	14.551	3.764	9.464	15.788	18.307	4.453	8.025				
2010	9.006	14.609	3.583	9.839	16.346	20.718	4.278	7.806				

### TABLE 54: OPERATING EXPENSE PER UNLINKED PASSENGER TRIP BY MODE

## FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 54	: OPERATING	EXPENSE PE	R UNLINKED	PASSENGER	TRIP BY MOD	E (DOLLARS)	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	2.164	6.517	12.759	1.577	1.692	1.150	3.790	2.308
1997	2.183	6.381	12.975	1.430	1.803	1.159	3.729	2.261
1998	2.117	6.196	14.794	1.475	1.812	1.252	4.127	2.256
1999	2.074	6.502	14.193	1.465	1.868	1.391	4.376	2.237
2000	2.284	6.502	17.190	1.493	1.895	1.456	5.100	2.419
2001	2.280	6.828	16.705	1.532	2.030	1.449	5.487	2.436
2002	2.397	7.254	18.926	1.588	2.309	1.609	6.013	2.581
2003	2.677	7.752	21.292	1.667	2.412	1.676	5.737	2.846
2004	2.796	8.315	22.139	1.723	2.535	1.744	6.353	2.977
2005	2.867	8.660	22.627	1.832	2.567	1.829	5.965	3.087
2006	3.023	8.552	24.577	1.806	2.629	1.969	6.597	3.198
2007	3.197	8.747	21.152	1.702	2.791	2.048	4.620	3.306
2008	3.344	9.144	25.357	1.728	2.794	2.122	5.414	3.460
2009	3.431	9.884	26.139	1.808	3.032	2.236	4.697	3.588
2010	3.583	9.999	27.301	1.794	3.291	2.448	4.830	3.695

TABLE 55: OPERATING EXPENSE PER PASSENGER MILE BY MODE

## FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING EXPENDITURES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	ТАВ	LE 55: OPERA	TING EXPENS	SE PER PASSI	ENGER MILE	BY MODE (DC	DLLARS)	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1996	0.554	0.275	1.809	0.295	0.461	0.732	0.508	0.443
1997	0.558	0.283	1.704	0.288	0.457	0.742	0.517	0.447
1998	0.561	0.271	1.912	0.287	0.443	0.805	0.500	0.447
1999	0.552	0.294	1.746	0.286	0.452	0.897	0.511	0.447
2000	0.610	0.286	2.151	0.284	0.447	0.925	0.599	0.475
2001	0.606	0.300	2.051	0.295	0.475	0.922	0.631	0.479
2002	0.644	0.316	2.285	0.312	0.544	0.993	0.692	0.514
2003	0.717	0.333	2.541	0.327	0.552	1.038	0.700	0.561
2004	0.749	0.354	2.624	0.330	0.563	1.069	0.781	0.581
2005	0.769	0.387	2.673	0.357	0.575	1.131	0.676	0.610
2006	0.781	0.364	2.873	0.359	0.573	1.201	0.698	0.614
2007	0.825	0.360	2.943	0.365	0.605	1.274	0.587	0.635
2008	0.857	0.391	3.430	0.364	0.606	1.331	0.539	0.660
2009	0.871	0.412	3.363	0.376	0.641	1.384	0.531	0.674
2010	0.896	0.427	3.472	0.388	0.692	1.525	0.518	0.699

# TABLE 56: TOTAL EXPENSES, CAPITAL AND OPERATING COMBINED, BY TYPE

FINANCIAL DATA: TOTAL EXPENSES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE	56: TOTAL EXPENSES, CAPITAL ANI	O OPERATING COMBINED, BY TYPE (	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)
YEAR	CAPITAL EXPENSES	OPERATING EXPENSES	TOTAL EXPENSES
1992	5,435.7	16,781.4	22,217.1
1993	5,839.6	17,349.9	23,189.5
1994	5,832.7	17,919.9	23,752.6
1995	7,230.3	17,848.7	25,079.0
1996	7,083.8	18,340.7	25,424.5
1997	7,849.5	18,936.1	26,785.6
1998	7,892.8	19,738.5	27,631.3
1999	8,974.7	20,512.1	29,486.
2000	9,587.0	22,645.5	32,232.
2001	11,418.7	23,516.9	34,935.
2002	12,847.6	24,834.0	37,681.
2003	13,240.6	26,851.6	40,092.
2004	13,246.0	28,505.8	41,751.
2005	12,383.4	30,294.9	42,678.
2006	13,340.4	32,037.2	45,377.
2007	14,528.3	33,877.3	48,405.
2008	17,764.8	36,397.9	54,162.
2009	17,919.2	37,245.0	55,164.
2010	17,824.4	37,754.9	55,579.

# TABLE 57: TOTAL EXPENSES, CAPITAL AND OPERATING COMBINED, BY MODE

FINANCIAL DATA: TOTAL EXPENSES INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE	57: TOTAL E	XPENSES, CA	PITAL AND O	PERATING CO	OMBINED, BY	MODE (MILL	ONS OF DOL	LARS)
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORT- ED ONLY)
1992	11,183.1	3,323.1	734.9	5,609.2	803.8	159.2	403.8	22,217.1
1993	11,676.9	3,733.5	884.8	5,570.1	804.2	150.7	369.3	23,189.5
1994	11,614.4	3,664.2	1,042.0	5,856.3	956.9	190.3	428.5	23,752.6
1995	12,371.3	3,900.4	1,086.6	6,083.4	1,064.5	154.4	418.4	25,079.0
1996	12,610.5	3,984.2	1,291.8	5,629.9	1,291.5	153.8	462.8	25,424.5
1997	13,367.5	4,095.6	1,403.0	5,819.8	1,349.0	194.3	556.4	26,785.6
1998	14,233.8	3,762.8	1,536.9	5,880.4	1,467.4	213.5	536.5	27,631.3
1999	14,962.8	4,196.9	1,541.3	6,400.1	1,550.4	256.7	578.6	29,486.8
2000	16,215.0	4,468.8	1,939.1	6,783.0	1,851.2	326.5	648.9	32,232.5
2001	17,073.1	5,152.0	1,908.0	7,686.6	2,126.4	330.2	659.3	34,935.6
2002	17,578.8	5,381.2	2,167.8	8,831.7	2,501.8	374.3	846.0	37,681.6
2003	18,482.0	5,657.7	2,605.2	8,883.2	3,140.3	301.5	1,022.3	40,092.2
2004	19,768.8	6,028.2	2,767.8	8,529.9	3,328.7	328.0	1,000.3	41,751.8
2005	20,039.2	6,151.5	3,077.0	8,599.9	3,466.7	279.5	1,064.7	42,678.3
2006	21,504.1	6,258.9	3,305.5	8,979.9	4,069.7	240.6	1,018.9	45,377.6
2007	20,598.5	6,461.1	5,168.5	10,578.9	4,211.2	230.2	1,157.2	48,405.6
2008	22,722.2	7,058.8	5,684.0	12,281.3	4,928.3	258.9	1,229.4	54,162.7
2009	22,842.5	7,377.1	5,730.0	12,538.2	5,056.9	255.4	1,364.0	55,164.2
2010	23,344.8	7,714.5	6,189.6	12,040.7	4,753.4	247.7	1,288.4	55,579.3

### TABLE 58: CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES

				INCLUDES ENTIRE T	KANSII INDUSTRT
	TABLE 5	58: CAPITAL FUNDING	SOURCES (MILLIONS	S OF DOLLARS)	
YEAR	DIRECTLY GENERATED (a)	LOCAL ASSISTANCE (b)	STATE ASSISTANCE (c)	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (d)	TOTAL
		MILLION	IS OF DOLLARS		
1988	86.5	769.0	489.6	2,519.5	3,864.6
1989	118.3	802.6	665.5	2,426.5	4,012.9
1990	189.3	1,176.9	696.8	2,872.5	4,935.5
1991	1,074.5	1,012.3	695.4	2,773.5	5,555.7
1992	1,131.7	830.0	801.0	2,673.0	5,435.7
1993	1,002.1	1,079.6	1,325.5	2,432.4	5,839.6
1994	1,164.2	997.9	1,047.8	2,622.8	5,832.7
1995	1,899.6	888.2	1,020.3	3,422.2	7,230.3
1996	1,649.1	926.0	915.9	3,592.8	7,083.8
1997	1,638.1	898.8	1,037.0	4,275.6	7,849.5
1998	2,009.4	1,032.2	932.2	3,919.0	7,892.8
1999	2,974.6	1,128.2	911.5	3,960.4	8,974.7
2000	2,561.7	1,469.2	1,030.5	4,525.6	9,587.0
2001	3,279.2	1,304.4	1,066.6	5,768.5	11,418.7
2002	3,552.5	2,582.9	1,496.5	5,215.6	12,847.5
2003	3,883.5	2,397.8	1,681.9	5,277.5	13,240.6
2004	3,825.4	2,407.7	1,841.9	5,171.0	13,246.0
2005	3,279.2	2,716.3	1,563.2	4,824.8	12,383.4
2006	3,683.6	2,071.9	1,776.6	5,808.3	13,340.4
2007	4,789.7	2,055.9	1,600.2	5,864.4	14,310.2
2008	5,650.8	2,694.5	2,146.2	6,953.7	17,445.2
2009	5,613.7	2,315.2	2,614.8	7,685.5	18,229.3
2010	5,852.5	2,099.0	2,536.9	7,336.1	17,824.4
		PERCE	NT OF TOTAL		
1988	2.2%	19.9%	12.7%	65.2%	100.0%
1989	2.9%	20.0%	16.6%	60.5%	100.0%
1990	3.8%	23.8%	14.1%	58.2%	100.0%
1991	19.3%	18.2%	12.5%	49.9%	100.0%
1992	20.8%	15.3%	14.7%	49.2%	100.0%
1993	17.2%	18.5%	22.7%	41.7%	100.0%
1994	20.0%	17.1%	18.0%	45.0%	100.0%
1995	26.3%	12.3%	14.1%	47.3%	100.0%
1996	23.3%	13.1%	12.9%	50.7%	100.0%
1997	20.9%	11.5%	13.2%	54.5%	100.0%
1998	25.5%	13.1%	11.8%	49.7%	100.0%
1999	33.1%	12.6%	10.2%	44.1%	100.0%
2000	26.7%	15.3%	10.7%	47.2%	100.0%
2001	28.7%	11.4%	9.3%	50.5%	100.0%
2002	27.7%	20.1%	11.6%	40.6%	100.0%
2003	29.3%	18.1%	12.7%	39.9%	100.0%
2004	28.9%	18.2%	13.9%	39.0%	100.0%
2005	26.5%	21.9%	12.6%	39.0%	100.0%
2006	27.6%	15.5%	13.3%	43.5%	100.0%

## FINANCIAL DATA: CAPITAL FUNDING INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 58: CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)										
YEAR	DIRECTLY GENERATED (a)	LOCAL ASSISTANCE (b)	STATE ASSISTANCE (c)	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (d)	TOTAL						
2007	33.5%	14.4%	11.2%	41.0%	100.0%						
2008	32.4%	15.4%	12.3%	39.9%	100.0%						
2009	30.8%	12.7%	14.3%	42.2%	100.0%						
2010	32.8%	11.8%	14.2%	41.2%	100.0%						

- (a) Sources of Directly Generated Capital Funds are reported on Table 45 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.
- (b) Sources of Local Assistance Capital Funds are reported on Table 46 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.
- (c) Sources of State Assistance Capital Funds are reported on Table 47 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.
- (d) Sources of Federal Assistance Capital Funds are reported on Table 45 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.

TABLE 59: DIRECTLY GENERATED CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES

		TABLE 59:	DIRECTLY (	GENERATED	CAPITAL F	UNDING SO	JRCES (a)		
			DEDICATE	ED TAXES			OTHER		
YEAR	INCOME	SALES	PROP- ERTY	GASO- LINE	OTHER	TOTAL	DEDI- CATED	OTHER	TOTAL
		MILLIONS O	F DOLLARS	OF DIRECTL	Y GENERAT	ED CAPITA	L REVENUE		
1994	34.4	233.6	2.4	0.0	0.1	270.5	84	6.7	1,117.2
1995	0.0	233.3	3.8	0.0	0.7	237.7	1,60	04.6	1,842.3
1996	0.0	344.8	8.6	0.0	0.2	353.7	1,28	36.7	1,640.4
1997	0.0	269.8	3.0	0.0	39.2	312.0	1,30	09.6	1,621.6
1998	0.0	261.7	4.1	0.0	58.5	324.3	1,56	62.4	1,886.7
1999	0.0	517.3	15.2	0.0	40.3	572.8	2,22	25.7	2,798.5
2000	0.0	563.3	19.7	0.0	11.9	594.9	1,82	24.9	2,419.8
2001	5.9	747.1	15.3	0.0	31.5	799.8	2,30	08.7	3,108.5
2002	0.0	432.0	20.4	0.0	1.3	453.7	2,712.8	239.0	3,405.5
2003	0.0	599.8	38.2	0.0	69.6	707.6	3,008.6	30.8	3,747.0
2004	0.0	697.3	33.9	0.9	70.5	802.6	1,808.4	1,036.2	3,647.2
2005	0.0	329.8	26.6	1.0	50.3	407.6	1,411.1	1,315.7	3,134.4
2006	0.0	588.1	20.4	1.2	71.8	681.5	1,202.1	1,637.6	3,521.2
2007	0.0	593.5	27.6	0.3	65.2	686.7	1,693.0	2,162.4	4,542.1
2008	0.0	969.9	2.8	0.0	111.5	1,084.2	1,945.4	2,183.3	5,212.9
2009	0.0	433.9	3.0	0.0	92.7	529.6	538.3	4,115.4	5,183.3
2010				1,247.6				4,187.7	5,435.3
		PERCEN	T OF TOTAL	DIRECTLY O	SENERATED	CAPITAL R	EVENUE		
1994	3.1%	20.9%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	24.2%	75.	8%	100.0%
1995	0.0%	12.7%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	12.9%	87.	1%	100.0%
1996	0.0%	21.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	21.6%	78.	4%	100.0%
1997	0.0%	16.6%	0.2%	0.0%	2.4%	19.2%	80.	8%	100.0%
1998	0.0%	13.9%	0.2%	0.0%	3.1%	17.2%	82.	8%	100.0%
1999	0.0%	18.5%	0.5%	0.0%	1.4%	20.5%	79.	5%	100.0%
2000	0.0%	23.3%	0.8%	0.0%	0.5%	24.6%	75.	4%	100.0%
2001	0.2%	24.0%	0.5%	0.0%	1.0%	25.7%	74.	3%	100.0%
2002	0.0%	12.7%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	13.3%	79.7%	7.0%	100.0%
2003	0.0%	16.0%	1.0%	0.0%	1.9%	18.9%	80.3%	0.8%	100.0%
2004	0.0%	19.1%	0.9%	0.0%	1.9%	22.0%	49.6%	28.4%	100.0%
2005	0.0%	10.5%	0.8%	0.0%	1.6%	13.0%	45.0%	42.0%	100.0%
2006	0.0%	16.7%	0.6%	0.0%	2.0%	19.4%	34.1%	46.5%	100.0%
2007	0.0%	13.1%	0.6%	0.0%	1.4%	15.1%	37.3%	47.6%	100.0%
2008	0.0%	18.6%	0.1%	0.0%	2.1%	20.8%	37.3%	41.9%	100.0%
2009	0.0%	8.4%	0.1%	0.0%	1.8%	10.2%	10.4%	79.4%	100.0%
2010				23.0%				77.0%	100.0%

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 60: LOCAL CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES

		7	ΓABLE 60: L	OCAL CAPITA	L FUNDING S	OURCES (a)	)		
YEAR	GENERAL			DEDICATE	D TAXES			OTHER	TOTAL
12/11	REVENUE	INCOME	SALES	PROPERTY	GASOLINE	OTHER	TOTAL	REVENUE	101712
		MI	LLIONS OF	DOLLARS OF	LOCAL CAPIT	TAL REVENU	JE		
1994	410.6	0.8	174.4	15.8	0.2	13.6	204.9	342.0	957.5
1995	346.1	1.1	226.7	18.5	2.2	7.2	255.7	261.6	863.4
1996	333.7	1.1	316.6	9.2	2.0	2.5	331.4	247.9	913.0
1997	429.1	1.6	213.5	18.6	3.1	4.6	241.3	203.1	873.5
1998	445.9	3.1	284.6	38.8	5.8	2.9	335.2	187.9	969.0
1999	398.1	1.9	202.0	34.3	3.0	7.8	249.0	414.3	1,061.4
2000	515.8	2.3	317.3	36.8	0.9	3.3	360.6	512.1	1,388.5
2001	369.1	10.9	289.2	28.9	0.0	3.4	332.4	535.1	1,236.6
2002	593.9	13.0	620.1	26.9	0.6	3.0	663.6	1,215.4	2,472.9
2003	456.9	2.1	578.0	26.1	1.3	15.3	622.9	1,233.7	2,313.5
2004	524.5	2.3	550.1	6.8	5.1	3.6	567.9	1,203.1	2,295.5
2005	314.9	21.7	617.6	66.1	17.6	47.4	770.4	1,511.0	2,596.3
2006	492.3	8.9	237.9	42.7	18.5	8.7	316.8	1,171.5	1,980.6
2007	431.2	9.1	617.4	43.9	22.3	1.6	694.3	824.2	1,949.7
2008	737.4	11.6	735.5	119.2	19.3	0.9	886.4	861.9	2,485.7
2009	878.9	15.8	617.6	64.9	19.0	8.2	725.5	533.3	2,137.7
2010	593.2				1,356.2				1,949.4
			PERCE	NT OF LOCAL	CAPITAL RE	VENUE			
1994	42.9%	0.1%	18.2%	1.7%	0.0%	1.4%	21.4%	35.7%	100.0%
1995	40.1%	0.1%	26.3%	2.1%	0.3%	0.8%	29.6%	30.3%	100.0%
1996	36.5%	0.1%	34.7%	1.0%	0.2%	0.3%	36.3%	27.2%	100.0%
1997	49.1%	0.2%	24.4%	2.1%	0.4%	0.5%	27.6%	23.3%	100.0%
1998	46.0%	0.3%	29.4%	4.0%	0.6%	0.3%	34.6%	19.4%	100.0%
1999	37.5%	0.2%	19.0%	3.2%	0.3%	0.7%	23.5%	39.0%	100.0%
2000	37.1%	0.2%	22.9%	2.7%	0.1%	0.2%	26.0%	36.9%	100.0%
2001	29.8%	0.9%	23.4%	2.3%	0.0%	0.3%	26.9%	43.3%	100.0%
2002	24.0%	0.5%	25.1%	1.1%	0.0%	0.1%	26.8%	49.1%	100.0%
2003	19.7%	0.1%	25.0%	1.1%	0.1%	0.7%	26.9%	53.3%	100.0%
2004	22.8%	0.1%	24.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	24.7%	52.4%	100.0%
2005	12.1%	0.8%	23.8%	2.5%	0.7%	1.8%	29.7%	58.2%	100.0%
2006	24.9%	0.4%	12.0%	2.2%	0.9%	0.4%	16.0%	59.1%	100.0%
2007	22.1%	0.5%	31.7%	2.3%	1.1%	0.1%	35.6%	42.3%	100.0%
2008	29.7%	0.5%	29.6%	4.8%	0.8%	0.0%	35.7%	34.7%	100.0%
2009	41.1%	0.7%	28.9%	3.0%	0.9%	0.4%	33.9%	24.9%	100.0%
2010	30.4%		-		69.6%				100.0%

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 61: STATE CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES

		•	ΓABLE 61: \$	STATE CAPITA	L FUNDING S	OURCES (a)			
\/F.1.D	GENERAL			DEDICATE	D TAXES			OTHER	<b>-</b> 0
YEAR	REVENUE	INCOME	SALES	PROPERTY	GASOLINE	OTHER	TOTAL	REVENUE	TOTAL
	J.	MI	LLIONS OF	DOLLARS OF	STATE CAPIT	AL REVENU	JE		
1994	327.0	0.0	12.8	45.3	77.5	28.9	164.6	514.0	1,005.6
1995	328.2	0.0	43.1	46.0	48.5	46.2	183.7	477.2	989.1
1996	231.6	0.0	43.0	49.8	76.7	24.6	194.1	469.6	895.3
1997	226.7	5.2	176.2	1.9	68.3	132.6	384.2	403.0	1,013.9
1998	251.8	0.1	55.4	1.2	32.0	81.5	170.1	453.3	875.2
1999	246.3	1.8	54.6	0.4	88.7	86.9	232.4	378.8	857.5
2000	283.0	0.0	92.8	0.9	50.4	72.0	216.2	474.2	973.4
2001	337.9	0.2	99.8	0.1	56.6	30.0	186.7	486.5	1,011.1
2002	381.6	18.0	85.5	20.0	74.1	99.6	297.2	754.1	1,432.9
2003	384.5	18.5	91.1	65.0	69.0	118.9	362.5	875.7	1,622.7
2004	385.2	18.4	178.4	62.5	71.6	144.9	475.8	895.1	1,756.1
2005	319.5	16.3	191.4	0.0	76.9	90.3	374.9	799.8	1,494.2
2006	435.0	3.9	201.1	0.0	199.0	38.1	442.3	820.9	1,698.2
2007	449.1	0.0	139.1	0.5	97.9	32.9	270.4	797.9	1,517.4
2008	451.3	0.0	218.4	0.0	123.3	95.5	437.2	1,091.3	1,979.8
2009	603.3	0.0	281.1	5.3	149.8	225.6	661.8	1,149.2	2,414.3
2010	827.3				1,528.8				2,356.0
			PERCE	ENT OF STATE	CAPITAL RE	VENUE			
1994	32.5%	0.0%	1.3%	4.5%	7.7%	2.9%	16.4%	51.1%	100.0%
1995	33.2%	0.0%	4.4%	4.7%	4.9%	4.7%	18.6%	48.2%	100.0%
1996	25.9%	0.0%	4.8%	5.6%	8.6%	2.7%	21.7%	52.5%	100.0%
1997	22.4%	0.5%	17.4%	0.2%	6.7%	13.1%	37.9%	39.7%	100.0%
1998	28.8%	0.0%	6.3%	0.1%	3.7%	9.3%	19.4%	51.8%	100.0%
1999	28.7%	0.2%	6.4%	0.0%	10.3%	10.1%	27.1%	44.2%	100.0%
2000	29.1%	0.0%	9.5%	0.1%	5.2%	7.4%	22.2%	48.7%	100.0%
2001	33.4%	0.0%	9.9%	0.0%	5.6%	3.0%	18.5%	48.1%	100.0%
2002	26.6%	1.3%	6.0%	1.4%	5.2%	7.0%	20.7%	52.6%	100.0%
2003	23.7%	1.1%	5.6%	4.0%	4.3%	7.3%	22.3%	54.0%	100.0%
2004	21.9%	1.0%	10.2%	3.6%	4.1%	8.3%	27.1%	51.0%	100.0%
2005	21.4%	1.1%	12.8%	0.0%	5.1%	6.0%	25.1%	53.5%	100.0%
2006	25.6%	0.2%	11.8%	0.0%	11.7%	2.2%	26.0%	48.3%	100.0%
2007	29.6%	0.0%	9.2%	0.0%	6.5%	2.2%	17.8%	52.6%	100.0%
2008	22.8%	0.0%	11.0%	0.0%	6.2%	4.8%	22.1%	55.1%	100.0%
2009	25.0%	0.0%	11.6%	0.2%	6.2%	9.3%	27.4%	47.6%	100.0%
2010	35.1%				64.9%				100.0%

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 62: FEDERAL CAPITAL FUNDING SOURCES

FINANCIAL DATA: CAPITAL FUNDING

INCLUDES TRANSIT AGENCIES REPORTING TO NATIONAL TRANSIT DATABASE FOR URBANIZED AREAS ONLY												
		TABLE 62: FED	ERAL CAPITAL FU	INDING SOURCES	(a)							
YEAR	CAPITAL PROGRAM	URBANIZED AREA FORMULA PROGRAM	OTHER FTA PROGRAMS	OTHER US DOT	OTHER FEDERAL	TOTAL						
		MILLIONS OF DO	LLARS OF FEDER	AL CAPITAL REVE	NUE							
1994	1,110.4	1,032.0	191.6	9.0	175.1	2,518.1						
1995	1,594.5	1,218.8	42.9	235.4	222.1	3,313.7						
1996	1,852.6	1,298.4	37.1	197.5	120.7	3,506.3						
1997	1,992.0	1,668.4	431.3	27.4	18.4	4,137.5						
1998	2,005.5	1,617.7	38.9	14.0	3.3	3,679.4						
1999	2,134.5	1,461.1	111.0	10.9	8.4	3,725.9						
2000	2,590.3	1,593.2	68.7	15.2	7.5	4,274.9						
2001	3,099.9	2,314.3	32.7	14.3	7.1	5,468.3						
2002	2,677.4	2,232.6	43.4	35.1	5.2	4,993.7						
2003	2,850.4	1,945.1	248.7	21.2	26.4	5,091.8						
2004	2,261.9	2,312.2	225.6	39.4	91.1	4,930.2						
2005	2,153.1	2,035.2	214.2	32.7	176.5	4,611.7						
2006	2,498.5	2,463.2	112.3	16.8	461.3	5,552.1						
2007	2,768.8	2,382.4	301.2	17.9	91.0	5,561.3						
2008	3,262.7	2,721.2	295.5	24.6	110.7	6,414.7						
2009	3,373.3	3,253.3	228.9	23.8	216.9	7,096.2						
2010	2,689.6	3,647.1	223.3	60.9	192.2	6,813.1						
		PERCENT OF	TOTAL FEDERAL	CAPITAL REVENU	E							
1994	44.1%	41.0%	7.6%	0.4%	7.0%	100.0%						
1995	48.1%	36.8%	1.3%	7.1%	6.7%	100.0%						
1996	52.8%	37.0%	1.1%	5.6%	3.4%	100.0%						
1997	48.1%	40.3%	10.4%	0.7%	0.4%	100.0%						
1998	54.5%	44.0%	1.1%	0.4%	0.1%	100.0%						
1999	57.3%	39.2%	3.0%	0.3%	0.2%	100.0%						
2000	60.6%	37.3%	1.6%	0.4%	0.2%	100.0%						
2001	56.7%	42.3%	0.6%	0.3%	0.1%	100.0%						
2002	53.6%	44.7%	0.9%	0.7%	0.1%	100.0%						
2003	56.0%	38.2%	4.9%	0.4%	0.5%	100.0%						
2004	45.9%	46.9%	4.6%	0.8%	1.8%	100.0%						
2005	46.7%	44.1%	4.6%	0.7%	3.8%	100.0%						
2006	45.0%	44.4%	2.0%	0.3%	8.3%	100.0%						
2007	49.8%	42.8%	5.4%	0.3%	1.6%	100.0%						
2008	50.9%	42.4%	4.6%	0.4%	1.7%	100.0%						

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

3.2%

3.3%

0.3%

0.9%

3.1%

2.8%

100.0%

100.0%

45.8%

53.5%

2009

2010

47.5%

39.5%

### TABLE 63: OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES

	TABLE 63: OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
	AGF	NCY FUNDS		_	(		ENT FUNDS						
YEAR	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	TOTAL	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (c)	LOCAL (d)	STATE (e)	FEDERAL (f)	TOTAL GOVERN- MENT FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS				
		<u> </u>		MILLIONS	OF DOLLARS	3							
1926	978.5	79.0	1,057.5					Not Known	Not Known				
1927	976.8	77.4	1,054.2					Not Known	Not Known				
1928	965.8	74.3	1,040.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1929	978.3	74.2	1,052.5					Not Known	Not Known				
1930	899.1	63.9	963.0					Not Known	Not Known				
1931	790.3	51.8	842.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1932	656.6	39.9	696.5					Not Known	Not Known				
1933	606.3	36.1	642.4					Not Known	Not Known				
1934	637.4	37.5	674.9					Not Known	Not Known				
1935	642.3	39.1	681.4					Not Known	Not Known				
1936	685.5	42.4	727.9					Not Known	Not Known				
1937 1938	689.7 662.9	43.8 37.9	733.5 700.8					Not Known	Not Known				
1939	681.5	39.2	700.8					Not Known	Not Known				
1940	701.5	35.5	737.0					Not Known	Not Known				
1941	758.8	41.5	800.3					Not Known	Not Known				
1942	979.1	60.9	1,040.0					Not Known	Not Known				
1943	1,235.6	58.4	1,294.0					Not Known	Not Known				
1944	1,296.9	65.4	1,362.3					Not Known	Not Known				
1945	1,313.7	66.7	1,380.4					Not Known	Not Known				
1946	1,331.5	65.6	1,397.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1947	1,324.2	66.6	1,390.8					Not Known	Not Known				
1948	1,416.8	71.8	1,488.6					Not Known	Not Known				
1949	1,419.7	71.2	1,490.9					Not Known	Not Known				
1950	1,386.8	65.3	1,452.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1951	1,411.6	61.1	1,472.7					Not Known	Not Known				
1952	1,438.1	63.2	1,501.3					Not Known	Not Known				
1953	1,448.6	64.5	1,513.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1954	1,410.0	61.8	1,471.8					Not Known	Not Known				
1955	1,358.9	67.5	1,426.4					Not Known	Not Known				
1956	1,351.1	65.0	1,416.1					Not Known	Not Known				
1957	1,319.8	65.8	1,385.6					Not Known	Not Known				
1958	1,282.2	67.3	1,349.5					Not Known	Not Known				
1959 1960	1,308.3 1,334.9	68.1 72.3	1,376.4 1,407.2					Not Known	Not Known				
1960	1,334.9	68.8	1,407.2					Not Known	Not Known				
1961	1,320.9	73.3	1,403.5					Not Known	Not Known				
1963	1,316.3	74.3	1,390.6					Not Known	Not Known				
1964	1,326.0	82.1	1,408.1					Not Known	Not Known				
. 50 1	.,020.0	U 1	., 100.1	L									

TABLE 63: OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)											
	AGE	NCY FUNDS	(a)		<u> </u>	GOVERNME	NT FUNDS				
YEAR	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	TOTAL	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (c)	LOCAL (d)	STATE (e)	FEDERAL (f)	TOTAL GOVERN- MENT FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS		
1965	1,340.1	103.7	1,443.8					Not Known	Not Known		
1966	1,385.4	93.1	1,478.5					Not Known	Not Known		
1967	1,457.4	98.6	1,556.0					Not Known	Not Known		
1968	1,470.2	92.5	1,562.7					Not Known	Not Known		
1969	1,554.7	70.9	1,625.6					Not Known	Not Known		
1970	1,639.1	68.3	1,707.4					Not Known	Not Known		
1971	1,661.9	78.8	1,740.7					Not Known	Not Known		
1972	1,650.7	77.8	1,728.5					Not Known	Not Known		
1973	1,683.7	113.9	1,797.6					Not Known	Not Known		
1974	1,805.2	134.5	1,939.7					Not Known	Not Known		
1975 (a)	1,860.5	182.5	2,043.0	In Local	1,10	06.0	301.8	1,407.8	3,450.8		
1976	2,025.6	210.5	2,236.1	In Local	1,23	34.5	442.9	1,677.4	3,913.5		
1977	2,157.1	196.5	2,353.6	In Local	1,31	9.5	584.5	1,904.0	4,257.6		
1978	2,271.0	178.9	2,449.9	In Local	1,54	12.1	689.5	2,231.6	4,681.5		
1979	2,436.3	211.5	2,647.8	In Local	2,05	54.6	855.8	2,910.4	5,558.2		
1980	2,556.8	248.3	2,805.1	In Local	2,611.2		1,093.9	3,705.1	6,510.2		
1981	2,701.4	343.8	3,045.2	In Local	3,225.7		1,095.1	4,320.8	7,366.0		
1982	3,077.0	380.0	3,457.0	In Local	3,582.0		1,005.4	4,587.4	8,044.4		
1983	3,171.6	332.5	3,504.1	In Local	4,19	94.6	827.0	5,021.6	8,525.7		
1984 (b)	4,447.7	780.5	5,228.2	In Local	5,39	99.1	995.8	6,394.9	11,623.1		
1985	4,574.7	701.8	5,276.5	In Local	5,97	78.5	939.6	6,918.1	12,194.6		
1986	5,113.1	737.3	5,850.4	In Local	4,244.5	2,305.6	941.2	7,491.3	13,341.7		
1987	5,114.1	776.6	5,890.7	In Local	4,680.6	2,564.6	955.1	8,200.3	14,091.0		
1988	5,224.6	840.7	6,065.3	In Local	4,893.1	2,677.1	905.1	8,475.3	14,540.6		
1989	5,419.9	836.7	6,256.6	In Local	4,995.4	2,796.3	936.6	8,728.3	14,984.9		
1990	5,890.8	895.0	6,785.8	In Local	5,326.8	2,970.6	970.0	9,267.4	16,053.2		
1991	6,037.2	766.8	6,804.0	In Local	5,373.4	3,199.5	955.9	9,528.8	16,332.8		
1992	6,152.5	645.9	6,798.4	In Local	5,268.1	3,879.5	969.1	10,116.7	16,915.1		
1993	6,350.9	764.0	7,114.9	In Local	5,490.6	3,704.2	966.5	10,161.3	17,276.2		
1994	6,756.0	641.5	7,397.5	1,629.1	4,171.2	3,854.4	915.6	10,570.3	17,967.8		
1995	6,800.9	1,268.0	8,068.9	1,544.2	3,980.9	3,829.6	817.0	10,171.7	18,240.6		
1996	7,416.3	1,232.8	8,649.1	1,695.4	4,128.5	4,081.8	596.4	10,502.1	19,151.2		
1997	7,545.7	1,444.8	8,990.5	1,863.6	4,095.1	3,918.7	647.0	10,524.4	19,514.9		
1998	7,969.6	1,731.3	9,700.9	1,953.4	4,376.9	4,279.4	751.2	11,360.9	21,061.8		
1999	8,282.4	1,363.1	9,645.5	2,284.5	4,539.8	4,878.6	871.8	12,574.7	22,220.2		
2000	8,745.8	2,257.8	11,003.6	1,958.9	5,318.8	4,967.1	994.2	13,239.0	24,242.6		
2001	8,891.1	1,634.8	10,525.9	1,944.7	5,986.6	5,700.9	1,129.9	14,762.1	25,288.0		
2002	8,648.9	2,390.3	11,039.2	2,211.3	5,343.9	6,718.6	1,319.4	15,593.2	26,632.4		
2003	9,149.3	2,520.5	11,669.8	2,544.7	5,557.6	6,632.8	1,616.2	16,351.3	28,021.2		
2004	9,774.6	2,372.7	12,147.3	2,587.5	6,184.3	6,713.2	2,085.9	17,570.9	29,718.1		
2005	10,269.1	2,289.5	12,558.6	2,693.6	6,657.8	7,494.5	2,303.4	19,149.3	31,707.8		

								IRE TRANSI	INDUSTRI
		TABLE 63	: OPERATIN	IG FUNDING	SOURCES (N	MILLIONS OF	DOLLARS)		
	AGE	NCY FUNDS	(a)			GOVERNME	ENT FUNDS		
YEAR	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	TOTAL	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (c)	LOCAL (d)	STATE (e)	FEDERAL (f)	TOTAL GOVERN- MENT FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS
2006	11,194.9	2,349.9	13,544.8	2,796.6	7,105.2	7,674.3	2,591.9	20,168.0	33,712.8
2007	11,144.6	2,327.9	13,472.5	2,697.8	8,322.0	8,370.6	2,677.9	22,068.3	35,540.8
2008	11,860.0	2,444.4	14,304.4	2,448.1	8,753.7	9,794.8	2,674.0	23,670.6	37,975.0
2009	12,273.2	2,275.6	14,548.8	2,542.6	8,762.6	9,857.1	3,206.7	24,369.0	38,917.8
2010	12,556.1	2,118.9	14,675.0	2,548.8	8,457.9	9,760.8	3,674.6	24,442.1	39,117.2
				PERCENT	OF TOTAL				
1975 (a)	53.9%	5.3%	59.2%	In Local	32.	1%	8.7%	40.8%	100.0%
1976	51.8%	5.4%	57.1%	In Local	31.	5%	11.3%	42.9%	100.0%
1977	50.7%	4.6%	55.3%	In Local	31.0	0%	13.7%	44.7%	100.0%
1978	48.5%	3.8%	52.3%	In Local	32.9	9%	14.7%	47.7%	100.0%
1979	43.8%	3.8%	47.6%	In Local	37.0	0%	15.4%	52.4%	100.0%
1980	39.3%	3.8%	43.1%	In Local	40.	1%	16.8%	56.9%	100.0%
1981	36.7%	4.7%	41.3%	In Local	43.8	8%	14.9%	58.7%	100.0%
1982	38.3%	4.7%	43.0%	In Local	44.	5%	12.5%	57.0%	100.0%
1983	37.2%	3.9%	41.1%	In Local	49.2	2%	9.7%	58.9%	100.0%
1984 (b)	38.3%	6.7%	45.0%	In Local	46.5%		8.6%	55.0%	100.0%
1985	37.5%	5.8%	43.3%	In Local	49.0	49.0%		56.7%	100.0%
1986	38.3%	5.5%	43.9%	In Local	31.8%	17.3%	7.1%	56.1%	100.0%
1987	36.3%	5.5%	41.8%	In Local	33.2%	18.2%	6.8%	58.2%	100.0%
1988	35.9%	5.8%	41.7%	In Local	33.7%	18.4%	6.2%	58.3%	100.0%
1989	36.2%	5.6%	41.8%	In Local	33.3%	18.7%	6.3%	58.2%	100.0%
1990	36.7%	5.6%	42.3%	In Local	33.2%	18.5%	6.0%	57.7%	100.0%
1991	37.0%	4.7%	41.7%	In Local	32.9%	19.6%	5.9%	58.3%	100.0%
1992	36.4%	3.8%	40.2%	In Local	31.1%	22.9%	5.7%	59.8%	100.0%
1993	36.8%	4.4%	41.2%	In Local	31.8%	21.4%	5.6%	58.8%	100.0%
1994	37.6%	3.6%	41.2%	9.1%	23.2%	21.5%	5.1%	58.8%	100.0%
1995	37.3%	7.0%	44.2%	8.5%	21.8%	21.0%	4.5%	55.8%	100.0%
1996	38.7%	6.4%	45.2%	8.9%	21.6%	21.3%	3.1%	54.8%	100.0%
1997	38.7%	7.4%	46.1%	9.5%	21.0%	20.1%	3.3%	53.9%	100.0%
1998	37.8%	8.2%	46.1%	9.3%	20.8%	20.3%	3.6%	53.9%	100.0%
1999	37.3%	6.1%	43.4%	10.3%	20.4%	22.0%	3.9%	56.6%	100.0%
2000	36.1%	9.3%	45.4%	8.1%	21.9%	20.5%	4.1%	54.6%	100.0%
2001	35.2%	6.5%	41.6%	7.7%	23.7%	22.5%	4.5%	58.4%	100.0%
2002	32.5%	9.0%	41.5%	8.3%	20.1%	25.2%	5.0%	58.5%	100.0%
2003	32.7%	9.0%	41.6%	9.1%	19.8%	23.7%	5.8%	58.4%	100.0%
2004	32.9%	8.0%	40.9%	8.7%	20.8%	22.6%	7.0%	59.1%	100.0%
2005	32.4%	7.2%	39.6%	8.5%	21.0%	23.6%	7.3%	60.4%	100.0%
2006	33.2%	7.0%	40.2%	8.3%	21.1%	22.8%	7.7%	59.8%	100.0%
2007	31.4%	6.5%	37.9%	7.6%	23.4%	23.6%	7.5%	62.1%	100.0%
2008	31.2%	6.4%	37.7%	6.4%	23.1%	25.8%	7.0%	62.3%	100.0%
2009	31.5%	5.8%	37.4%	6.5%	22.5%	25.3%	8.2%	62.6%	100.0%

	TABLE 63: OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
	AGENCY FUNDS (a)				GOVERNMENT FUNDS								
YEAR	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	TOTAL	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (c)	LOCAL (d)	STATE (e)	FEDERAL (f)	TOTAL GOVERN- MENT FUNDS	TOTAL FUNDS				
2010	32.1%	5.4%	37.5%	6.5%	21.6%	25.0%	9.4%	62.5%	100.0%				

- (a) Prior to 1974 government financial assistance was not separately identified from other revenues in accounting systems.
- (b) Includes commuter rail, ferry boat, rural bus, other, and demand response beginning in 1984. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.
- (c) Sources of Directly Generated and Agency Operating Funds are reported on Table 50 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.
- (d) Sources of Local Assistance Operating Funds are reported on Table 51 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein
- (e) Sources of State Assistance Operating Funds are reported on Table 52 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.
- (f) Sources of Federal Assistance Operating Funds are reported on Table 53 for agencies reporting to the National Transit Database for urbanized areas only. Those amounts are only part of the total for the entire transit industry shown herein.

TABLE 64: DIRECTLY GENERATED OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES

TABLE 64: DIRECTLY GENERATED OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (a)												
		OTLIED			DEDICATE	ED TAXES			OTLIED			
YEAR	FARES	OTHER EARN- INKS	IN- COME	SALES	PROP- ERTY	GASO- LINE	OTHER	TOTAL	OTHER REVE- NUE	TOTAL		
		MILLIONS	OF DOLLA	RS OF DIRE	ECTLY GEN	IERATED O	PERATING	REVENUE				
1994	6,466.5	967.9	0.0	956.8	167.4	0.1	100.5	1,224.9	305.0	8,964.2		
1995	6,478.9	1,183.3				1,438.1				9,100.3		
1996	6,964.9	1,251.6	0.8	1,111.6	175.7	0.0	112.4	1,400.5	173.1	9,790.1		
1997	7,126.7	1,349.9	0.2	1,226.9	230.1	0.0	113.9	1,571.1	170.2	10,217.9		
1998	7,276.5	1,545.2	0.3	1,151.6	263.4	10.5	116.1	1,541.9	201.3	10,564.9		
1999	7,504.1	1,586.4	0.4	1,403.1	298.1	0.2	136.0	1,837.7	199.9	11,128.2		
2000	7,811.0	2,020.7	2.6	1,168.6	236.9	0.0	149.2	1,557.3	195.8	11,584.8		
2001	8,132.6	1,978.8	0.3	1,202.1	214.8	0.0	138.8	1,556.0	193.0	11,860.4		
2002	8,148.8	2,011.9	2.6	1,362.6	173.3	5.9	186.4	1,730.8	18.8	11,910.3		
2003	8,452.2	1,903.0	0.0	1,549.1	245.9	0.3	188.9	1,984.2	334.1	12,673.5		
2004	9,086.3	1,836.0	0.0	1,557.4	244.2	5.2	188.6	1,995.4	331.1	13,248.8		
2005	9,634.9	1,816.1	0.0	1,596.3	269.8	8.8	224.0	2,098.9	310.2	13,860.1		
2006	10,353.0	1,992.3	0.0	1,653.2	274.8	8.6	229.9	2,166.6	337.8	14,849.6		
2007	10,586.2	2,161.8	0.0	1,706.6	279.3	26.7	220.4	2,233.0	325.5	15,306.5		
2008	11,378.4	2,306.7	0.0	1,547.3	322.5	0.0	229.6	2,099.4	251.3	16,035.8		
2009	11,807.5	2,180.8	0.0	1,653.1	325.3	0.0	230.9	2,209.3	237.9	16,435.5		
2010	12,126.3	2,029.9				2,463.0				16,619.2		
		PERCE	NT OF TOT	AL DIRECT	LY GENER	ATED OPE	RATING RE	VENUE				
1994	72.1%	10.8%	0.0%	10.7%	1.9%	0.0%	1.1%	13.7%	3.4%	100.0%		
1995	71.2%	13.0%				15.8%				100.0%		
1996	71.1%	12.8%	0.0%	11.4%	1.8%	0.0%	1.1%	14.3%	1.8%	100.0%		
1997	69.7%	13.2%	0.0%	12.0%	2.3%	0.0%	1.1%	15.4%	1.7%	100.0%		
1998	68.9%	14.6%	0.0%	10.9%	2.5%	0.1%	1.1%	14.6%	1.9%	100.0%		
1999	67.4%	14.3%	0.0%	12.6%	2.7%	0.0%	1.2%	16.5%	1.8%	100.0%		
2000	67.4%	17.4%	0.0%	10.1%	2.0%	0.0%	1.3%	13.4%	1.7%	100.0%		
2001	68.6%	16.7%	0.0%	10.1%	1.8%	0.0%	1.2%	13.1%	1.6%	100.0%		
2002	68.4%	16.9%	0.0%	11.4%	1.5%	0.0%	1.6%	14.5%	0.2%	100.0%		
2003	66.7%	15.0%	0.0%	12.2%	1.9%	0.0%	1.5%	15.7%	2.6%	100.0%		
2004	68.6%	13.9%	0.0%	11.8%	1.8%	0.0%	1.4%	15.1%	2.5%	100.0%		
2005	69.5%	13.1%	0.0%	11.5%	1.9%	0.1%	1.6%	15.1%	2.2%	100.0%		
2006	69.7%	13.4%	0.0%	11.1%	1.9%	0.1%	1.5%	14.6%	2.3%	100.0%		
2007	69.2%	14.1%	0.0%	11.1%	1.8%	0.2%	1.4%	14.6%	2.1%	100.0%		
2008	71.0%	14.4%	0.0%	9.6%	2.0%	0.0%	1.4%	13.1%	1.6%	100.0%		
2009	71.8%	13.3%	0.0%	10.1%	2.0%	0.0%	1.4%	13.4%	1.4%	100.0%		
2010	73.0%	12.2%				14.8%				100.0%		

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 65: LOCAL OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES

TABLE 65: LOCAL OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (a)											
	GENERAL			DEDICATE	D TAXES			OTHER			
YEAR	REVENUE	INCOME	SALES	PROPERTY	GASOLINE	OTHER	TOTAL	REVENUE	TOTAL		
		MILI	LIONS OF D	OLLARS OF L	OCAL OPERA	TING REVE	NUE				
1994	1,983.0	5.6	1,350.3	145.7	29.3	97.6	1,628.4	281.0	3,892.4		
1995	1,823.5	55.2	1,316.3	131.6	35.0	107.0	1,645.1	238.9	3,707.5		
1996	1,796.6	34.3	1,432.8	228.7	50.8	111.4	1,857.9	177.4	3,831.9		
1997	1,656.6	68.9	1,564.6	112.9	59.5	136.9	1,942.8	226.9	3,826.3		
1998	1,700.8	202.7	1,439.2	96.5	59.5	202.3	2,000.3	205.1	3,906.2		
1999	1,729.1	30.1	1,509.7	228.2	65.1	237.9	2,071.0	259.7	4,059.8		
2000	1,806.5	41.9	2,160.1	228.4	106.3	227.9	2,764.6	189.0	4,760.1		
2001	2,120.9	91.4	2,292.4	218.7	105.4	341.4	3,049.2	228.1	5,398.2		
2002	1,737.1	89.7	1,768.8	281.1	98.1	302.2	2,539.9	275.4	4,552.4		
2003	2,079.0	98.4	1,849.3	225.5	110.4	306.8	2,590.5	393.7	5,063.2		
2004	2,167.6	95.8	1,960.1	205.3	136.8	521.4	2,919.4	473.5	5,560.5		
2005	2,372.8	69.4	2,027.8	202.1	156.1	708.6	3,164.0	417.9	5,954.7		
2006	2,522.3	61.9	2,318.4	209.3	131.4	853.0	3,574.1	266.5	6,362.9		
2007	3,149.8	71.4	3,034.2	344.7	139.6	1,017.3	4,607.2	135.3	7,892.3		
2008	3,607.8	87.6	3,396.4	404.6	184.7	564.8	4,638.1	159.6	8,405.5		
2009	3,564.1	81.2	3,641.2	392.1	159.0	232.9	4,506.5	363.2	8,433.8		
2010	3,362.1				4,811.3				8,173.3		
			PERCEN	IT OF LOCAL O	PERATING R	EVENUE					
1994	50.9%	0.1%	34.7%	3.7%	0.8%	2.5%	41.8%	7.2%	100.0%		
1995	49.2%	1.5%	35.5%	3.5%	0.9%	2.9%	44.4%	6.4%	100.0%		
1996	46.9%	0.9%	37.4%	6.0%	1.3%	2.9%	48.5%	4.6%	100.0%		
1997	43.3%	1.8%	40.9%	3.0%	1.6%	3.6%	50.8%	5.9%	100.0%		
1998	43.5%	5.2%	36.8%	2.5%	1.5%	5.2%	51.2%	5.3%	100.0%		
1999	42.6%	0.7%	37.2%	5.6%	1.6%	5.9%	51.0%	6.4%	100.0%		
2000	38.0%	0.9%	45.4%	4.8%	2.2%	4.8%	58.1%	4.0%	100.0%		
2001	39.3%	1.7%	42.5%	4.1%	2.0%	6.3%	56.5%	4.2%	100.0%		
2002	38.2%	2.0%	38.9%	6.2%	2.2%	6.6%	55.8%	6.0%	100.0%		
2003	41.1%	1.9%	36.5%	4.5%	2.2%	6.1%	51.2%	7.8%	100.0%		
2004	39.0%	1.7%	35.3%	3.7%	2.5%	9.4%	52.5%	8.5%	100.0%		
2005	39.8%	1.2%	34.1%	3.4%	2.6%	11.9%	53.1%	7.0%	100.0%		
2006	39.6%	1.0%	36.4%	3.3%	2.1%	13.4%	56.2%	4.2%	100.0%		
2007	39.9%	0.9%	38.4%	4.4%	1.8%	12.9%	58.4%	1.7%	100.0%		
2008	42.9%	1.0%	40.4%	4.8%	2.2%	6.7%	55.2%	1.9%	100.0%		
2009	42.3%	1.0%	43.2%	4.6%	1.9%	2.8%	53.4%	4.3%	100.0%		
2010	41.1%				58.9%				100.0%		

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 66: STATE OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES

TABLE 66: STATE OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (a)												
YEAR	GENERAL			DEDICATE	D TAXES			OTHER	TOTAL			
ILAK	REVENUE	INCOME	SALES	PROPERTY	GASOLINE	OTHER	TOTAL	REVENUE	TOTAL			
		MIL	LIONS OF D	OLLARS OF S	TATE OPERA	TING REVEN	NUE					
1994	1,684.3	270.0	325.5	20.1	356.9	422.8	1,395.3	547.1	3,626.7			
1995	1,617.1	55.2	1,316.3	131.6	35.0	107.0	1,645.0	336.6	3,598.7			
1996	1,633.9	181.1	388.8	20.1	407.0	524.1	1,521.1	633.6	3,788.6			
1997	1,644.3	123.4	376.2	23.7	311.7	534.5	1,369.5	647.6	3,661.4			
1998	1,657.0	128.1	359.9	32.0	361.6	576.1	1,457.6	704.6	3,819.2			
1999	1,830.2	161.4	473.8	37.1	381.4	693.4	1,747.1	774.0	4,351.3			
2000	1,908.7	151.6	483.4	45.3	344.7	568.2	1,593.2	943.4	4,445.3			
2001	1,608.4	261.4	1,153.9	15.1	394.2	687.1	2,511.7	1,007.1	5,127.2			
2002	4,379.6	228.8	1,919.5	2.4	546.1	781.3	3,478.1	-1,431.5	6,426.2			
2003	1,670.5	141.8	1,835.3	0.3	397.4	1,007.7	3,382.6	989.6	6,042.7			
2004	1,657.9	168.6	1,927.9	0.0	433.2	899.3	3,429.0	949.2	6,036.1			
2005	1,899.7	275.3	2,209.9	0.0	382.5	903.6	3,771.3	1,032.0	6,703.0			
2006	1,923.3	191.2	2,228.7	0.0	350.5	1,165.3	3,935.8	1,013.3	6,872.4			
2007	2,172.6	696.0	2,502.7	0.0	605.4	1,048.7	4,852.8	913.0	7,938.4			
2008	2,752.9	1,075.7	3,216.2	0.1	601.0	960.5	5,853.5	798.7	9,405.1			
2009	2,391.7	857.2	3,244.3	3.9	600.2	1,332.7	6,038.4	1,057.2	9,487.3			
2010	2,213.8				7,218.6				9,432.4			
			PERCEN	IT OF STATE C	PERATING R	EVENUE						
1994	46.4%	7.4%	9.0%	0.6%	9.8%	11.7%	38.5%	15.1%	100.0%			
1995	44.9%	1.5%	36.6%	3.7%	1.0%	3.0%	45.7%	9.4%	100.0%			
1996	43.1%	4.8%	10.3%	0.5%	10.7%	13.8%	40.1%	16.7%	100.0%			
1997	44.9%	3.4%	10.3%	0.6%	8.5%	14.6%	37.4%	17.7%	100.0%			
1998	43.4%	3.4%	9.4%	0.8%	9.5%	15.1%	38.2%	18.4%	100.0%			
1999	42.1%	3.7%	10.9%	0.9%	8.8%	15.9%	40.2%	17.8%	100.0%			
2000	42.9%	3.4%	10.9%	1.0%	7.8%	12.8%	35.8%	21.2%	100.0%			
2001	31.4%	5.1%	22.5%	0.3%	7.7%	13.4%	49.0%	19.6%	100.0%			
2002	68.2%	3.6%	29.9%	0.0%	8.5%	12.2%	54.1%	-22.3%	100.0%			
2003	27.6%	2.3%	30.4%	0.0%	6.6%	16.7%	56.0%	16.4%	100.0%			
2004	27.5%	2.8%	31.9%	0.0%	7.2%	14.9%	56.8%	15.7%	100.0%			
2005	28.3%	4.1%	33.0%	0.0%	5.7%	13.5%	56.3%	15.4%	100.0%			
2006	28.0%	2.8%	32.4%	0.0%	5.1%	17.0%	57.3%	14.7%	100.0%			
2007	27.4%	8.8%	31.5%	0.0%	7.6%	13.2%	61.1%	11.5%	100.0%			
2008	29.3%	11.4%	34.2%	0.0%	6.4%	10.2%	62.2%	8.5%	100.0%			
2009	25.2%	9.0%	34.2%	0.0%	6.3%	14.0%	63.6%	11.1%	100.0%			
2010	23.5%				76.5%		N: 1.0		100.0%			

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

TABLE 67: FEDERAL OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES

TABLE 67: FEDERAL OPERATING FUNDING SOURCES (a)												
	URBANIZ	ZED AREA FO PROGRAM	DRMULA		OTHE	R FTA						
YEAR	UAF PRO- GRAM ELIGIBLE OPERAT- ING	UAF PRO- GRAM CAPITAL (b)	UAF PRO- GRAM TOTAL	CAPITAL PRO- GRAM (b)	OTHER FTA OPERAT- ING	OTHER FTA CAPITAL (b)	PRO- AL	TOTAL				
		MILLIC	NS OF DOL	LARS OF FE	ARS OF FEDERAL OPERATING REVENUE							
1994			769.0			92.6			861.6			
1995			708.5			59.3			767.8			
1996			462.7		90.9							
1997			497.4			107.1			604.5			
1998	300.2	358.4	658.6	8.6		74	.1		741.3			
1999	306.1	459.2	765.3	40.4		54	.6		860.3			
2000	334.2	566.2	900.4	44.6	984.4							
2001	185.3	819.8	1,005.1	65.8		46	5.4		1,117.3			
2002			1,128.4		130.4		21.4	22.0	1,302.2			
2003			1,389.5	27.1	13	8.3	21.7	19.5	1,596.1			
2004	477.3	997.1	1,474.4	86.5	45.1	109.9	286.1	22.2	2,024.2			
2005	295.9	1,437.2	1,733.1	62.9	88.3	86.9	254.2	18.1	2,243.1			
2006	311.7	1,623.9	1,935.6	106.2	107.9	99.6	249.7	24.2	2,523.4			
2007	359.2	1,785.4	2,144.6	213.3	35.7	66.1	14.5	61.4	2,535.6			
2008	817.6	1,277.2	2,094.8	190.9	49.2	104.9	11.5	85.0	2,536.3			
2009	765.1	1,633.1	2,398.2	443.0	46.9	64.5	7.6	126.4	3,086.6			
2010			2,705.4			845.6			3,550.9			
		PE	RCENT OF T	OTAL FEDE	RAL OPERA	TING REVEN	UE					
1994			89.3%			10.7%			100.0%			
1995			92.3%			7.7%			100.0%			
1996			83.6%			16.4%			100.0%			
1997			82.3%			17.7%			100.0%			
1998	40.5%	48.3%	88.8%	1.2%		10.	0%		100.0%			
1999	35.6%	53.4%	89.0%	4.7%		6.3	3%		100.0%			
2000	33.9%	57.5%	91.5%	4.5%		4.0	)%		100.0%			
2001	16.6%	73.4%	90.0%	5.9%		4.2	2%		100.0%			
2002			86.7%		10.0%		1.6%	1.7%	100.0%			
2003			87.1%	1.7%	8.7	7%	1.4%	1.2%	100.0%			
2004	23.6%	49.3%	72.8%	4.3%	2.2%	5.4%	14.1%	1.1%	100.0%			
2005	13.2%	64.1%	77.3%	2.8%	3.9%	3.9%	11.3%	0.8%	100.0%			
2006	12.4%	64.4%	76.7%	4.2%	4.3%	3.9%	9.9%	1.0%	100.0%			
2007	14.2%	70.4%	84.6%	8.4%	1.4%	2.6%	0.6%	2.4%	100.0%			
2008	32.2%	50.4%	82.6%	7.5%	1.9%	4.1%	0.5%	3.4%	100.0%			
2009	24.8%	52.9%	77.7%	6 14.4% 1.5% 2.1% 0.2% 4.1%								
2010 76.2% 23,8% 10												

<sup>(</sup>a) Sample data only for transit systems in Urbanized Areas reporting to the annual National Transit Database, not projected to national total. Source: annual National Transit Database.

<sup>(</sup>b) Funds for purposes defined as capital in transit authorizing law but defined as operating in NTD accounts.

### TABLE 68: PASSENGER FARE REVENUE BY MODE

TABLE 68: PASSENGER FARE REVENUE BY MODE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
	TA	BLE 68: PASSE	NGER FARE	REVENUE BY	MODE (MILLI	ONS OF DOLI	_ARS)					
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)				
1926	115.5			134.4	728.6			978.5				
1927	131.1			140.6	705.1			976.8				
1928	142.3			143.7	679.5	0.3		965.8				
1929	159.9			149.9	667.9	0.6		978.3				
1930	153.4			148.9	595.1	1.7		899.1				
1931	142.3			139.7	506.1	2.2		790.3				
1932	126.1			127.2	400.6	2.7		656.6				
1933	120.2			122.6	360.5	3.0		606.3				
1934	137.8			126.6	368.8	4.2		637.4				
1935	151.2			127.8	357.8	5.5		642.3				
1936	180.9			131.8	365.2	7.6		685.5				
1937	197.7			130.8	347.1	14.1		689.7				
1938	205.1			128.0	311.0	18.8		662.9				
1939	226.2			130.0	303.7	21.6		681.5				
1940	248.8			128.8	299.0	24.9		701.5				
1941	291.0			131.7	301.8	34.3		758.8				
1942	426.0			139.7	365.0	48.4		979.1				
1943	534.2			147.5	490.6	63.3		1,235.6				
1944	574.3			146.5	509.0	67.1		1,296.9				
1945	590.0			150.8	504.9	68.0		1,313.7				
1946	610.9			150.0	498.9	71.7		1,331.5				
1947	632.0			148.8	466.9	76.5		1,324.2				
1948	713.5			184.2	429.4	89.7		1,416.8				
1949	739.2			210.8	358.9	110.8		1,419.7				
1950	734.2			209.6	322.4	120.6		1,386.8				
1951	789.3			207.3	284.4	130.6		1,411.6				
1952	839.1			206.2	247.0	145.8		1,438.1				
1953	849.7			232.0	218.0	148.9		1,448.6				
1954	835.3			261.4	174.5	138.8		1,410.0				
1955	826.3			257.5	146.6	128.5		1,358.9				
1956	845.3			264.2	117.1	124.5		1,351.1				
1957	849.6			260.5	97.0	112.7		1,319.8				
1958	839.2			259.4	83.5	100.1		1,282.2				
1959	877.0			262.9	78.5	89.9		1,308.3				
1960	910.3			269.6	74.0	81.0		1,334.9				
1961	897.8			273.5	73.1	76.5		1,320.9				
1962	910.1			280.1	66.3	73.7		1,330.2				
1963	932.2			274.6	54.8	54.7		1,316.3				
1964	950.4			282.3	48.3	45.0		1,326.0				
1965	971.9			279.0	48.6	40.6		1,340.1				
1966	998.1			297.0	51.8	38.5		1,385.4				
1967	1,037.3			340.4	44.8	34.9		1,457.4				
1968	1,049.7			341.7	44.0	34.8		1,470.2				
1969	1,114.8			362.5	45.9	31.5		1,554.7				
1970	1,114.6			368.5	46.6	30.4		1,639.1				

	TABLE 68: PASSENGER FARE REVENUE BY MODE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)												
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)					
1971	1,226.8			363.8	40.1	31.2		1,661.9					
1972	1,177.8			401.9	39.6	31.4		1,650.7					
1973	1,183.8			437.6	38.7	23.6		1,683.7					
1974	1,269.6			486.7	31.7	17.2		1,805.2					
1975	1,310.1			504.3	28.1	15.4	2.6	1,860.5					
1976	1,366.0			616.5	25.7	15.0	2.4	2,025.6					
1977	1,482.0			634.2	23.9	14.5	2.5	2,157.1					
1978	1,575.2			652.2	26.6	14.4	2.6	2,271.0					
1979	1,713.8			675.9	27.9	15.7	3.0	2,436.3					
1980	1,791.1			717.4	30.7	26.0	3.0	2,568.2					
1981	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		2,701.4					
1982	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		3,077.0					
1983	In Total			In Total	In Total	In Total		3,171.6					
1984	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	4,447.7					
1985	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	4,574.7					
1986	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	5,113.1					
1987	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	5,114.1					
1988	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	5,224.6					
1989	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	In Total	5,419.9					
1990	2,966.8	952.2	40.9	1,740.8	82.6	45.8	61.7	5,890.8					
1991	3,098.4	958.0	68.9	1,700.6	97.8	51.6	61.9	6,037.2					
1992	3,058.8	970.1	75.8	1,830.3	97.8	48.7	71.0	6,152.5					
1993	3,116.7	995.5	93.9	1,913.3	102.5	52.4	76.6	6,350.9					
1994	3,249.5	1,083.1	170.7	1,975.7	135.1	54.5	87.4	6,756.0					
1995	3,287.2	1,077.5	146.3	2,018.2	126.5	54.0	91.2	6,800.9					
1996	3,515.0	1,145.6	156.9	2,321.5	144.2	54.7	78.4	7,416.3					
1997	3,557.8	1,177.6	170.4	2,350.9	138.6	56.9	93.5	7,545.7					
1998	3,991.2	1,255.2	141.5	2,297.4	149.7	55.3	79.3	7,969.6					
1999	4,175.0	1,308.7	158.6	2,323.3	163.5	59.5	93.8	8,282.4					
2000	4,375.5	1,374.6	171.6	2,482.7	181.2	59.5	100.7	8,745.8					
2001	4,356.7	1,438.7	181.5	2,532.6	203.8	59.5	118.3	8,891.1					
2002	4,106.2	1,447.4	193.5	2,492.5	226.1	59.4	123.8	8,648.9					
2003	4,269.6	1,552.2	244.0	2,654.3	229.1	53.5	146.7	9,149.3					
2004	4,546.5	1,614.7	253.5	2,902.8	232.8	55.3	168.8	9,774.6					
2005	4,764.0	1,727.9	286.3	3,006.9	248.7	57.3	178.0	10,269.1					
2006	5,239.2	1,860.9	309.2	3,217.8	293.2	59.9	214.6	11,194.9					
2007	(b) 4,583.2	1,983.4	(b) 553.7	3,345.6	311.1	56.8	(b) 309.4	11,144.6					
2008	4,835.3	2,165.2	498.6	3,639.5	370.3	63.3	287.8	11,860.0					
2009	4,961.8	2,194.3	483.3	3,801.0	390.6	68.1	374.1	12,273.2					
2010	4,997.3	2,248.7	485.7	3,965.7	412.2	80.1	366.4	12,556.1					
		ry hoat aerial t											

<sup>(</sup>a) Beginning 1990, ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other

<sup>(</sup>b) Data not continuous for fuels noted, see Methodology, Page iv. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

#### TABLE 69: AVERAGE PASSENGER FARE PER UNLINKED TRIP BY MODE

	TABLI	E 69: AVERAGE (PASSEN		R FARE PER U			DOLLARS	
YEAR	BUS	COMMUT- ER RAIL	DEMAND RE- SPONSE	HEAVY RAIL	LIGHT RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	OTHER (a)	TOTAL (MODES REPORTED ONLY)
1990	0.52	2.90	0.60	0.74	0.47	0.36	0.78	0.67
1991	0.55	3.01	0.97	0.78	0.53	0.41	0.76	0.70
1992	0.55	3.09	1.05	0.83	0.52	0.39	0.92	0.72
1993	0.58	3.09	1.16	0.94	0.55	0.43	0.98	0.77
1994	0.67	3.19	1.94	0.91	0.48	0.46	1.09	0.85
1995	0.68	3.13	1.66	0.99	0.50	0.45	1.14	0.88
1996	0.72	3.25	1.69	1.08	0.55	0.47	0.97	0.93
1997	0.71	3.30	1.72	0.97	0.53	0.47	1.02	0.90
1998	0.74	3.29	1.49	0.96	0.54	0.47	0.89	0.91
1999	0.74	3.30	1.59	0.92	0.56	0.50	1.03	0.90
2000	0.77	3.33	1.63	0.94	0.57	0.49	1.08	0.93
2001	0.74	3.43	1.73	0.93	0.61	0.50	1.22	0.92
2002	0.70	3.50	1.88	0.93	0.67	0.51	1.28	0.90
2003	0.75	3.79	2.20	1.00	0.68	0.49	1.35	0.97
2004	0.79	3.90	2.22	1.06	0.67	0.52	1.51	1.02
2005	0.81	4.08	2.29	1.07	0.65	0.54	1.52	1.05
2006	0.89	4.22	2.45	1.10	0.72	0.60	1.77	1.12
2007	0.85	4.32	2.65	0.97	0.74	0.61	1.63	1.09
2008	0.87	4.59	2.61	1.03	0.82	0.63	1.57	1.13
2009	0.91	4.69	2.54	1.09	0.84	0.66	1.76	1.18
2010	0.95	4.84	2.56	1.12	0.90	0.81	1.80	1.23

<sup>(</sup>a) Ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit, cable car, inclined plane, monorail, and other. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 70: PASSENGER FARE STRUCTURES

## FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING REVENUES INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FARE DATABASE ONLY

			IDES SAMPLE 70: PASSENC					
		ADULT BASE	CASH FARE		PERCEN	T OF SYSTE	MS WITH	
YEAR	AVERAGE REVENUE PER UNLINKED TRIP (a) (DOLLARS)	HIGHEST (DOLLARS) (b)	AVERAGE (DOLLARS) (b)	PEAK PERIOD SUR- CHARGE (b)	TRANS- FER SUR- CHARGE (b)	ZONE OR DIS TANCE SUR- CHARGE (b)	SMART FARE CARDS (b)	MAG- NETIC FARE CARDS (b)
1926	0.057							
1927	0.057							
1928	0.057							
1929	0.058							
1930	0.058							
1931	0.057							
1932	0.055							
1933	0.053							
1934	0.053							
1935	0.052							
1936	0.052							
1937	0.052							
1938	0.052							
1939	0.053							
1940	0.053	0.10						
1941	0.054							
1942	0.054							
1943	0.056							
1944	0.056							
1945	0.056	0.10						
1946	0.057							
1947	0.059							
1948 1949	0.066 0.074							
1949	0.074	0.17						
1950	0.087	0.17						
1951	0.087							
1952	0.104							
1954	0.104							
1955	0.117	0.20						
1956	0.123							
1957	0.123							
1958	0.131							
1959	0.136							
1960	0.142	0.30						
1961	0.149							
1962	0.153							
1963	0.157							
1964	0.159							
1965	0.162	0.35						
1966	0.171							
1967	0.178							
1968	0.183							
1969	0.199							
1970	0.224	0.50						

FINANCIAL DATA: OPERATING REVENUES INCLUDES SAMPLE IN APTA PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FARE DATABASE ONLY

			<i>IDES SAMPLE</i> 70: PASSENC						
		ADULT BASE	CASH FARE	PERCENT OF SYSTEMS WITH					
YEAR	AVERAGE REVENUE PER UNLINKED TRIP (a) (DOLLARS)	HIGHEST (DOLLARS) (b)	AVERAGE (DOLLARS) (b)	PEAK PERIOD SUR- CHARGE (b)	TRANS- FER SUR- CHARGE (b)	ZONE OR DIS TANCE SUR- CHARGE (b)	SMART FARE CARDS (b)	MAG- NETIC FARE CARDS (b)	
1971	0.243				-				
1972	0.251								
1973	0.253								
1974	0.260								
1975	0.267	0.75							
1976	0.278	0.75							
1977	0.296	0.75	0.33	3.7%					
1978	0.298	0.75	0.34	4.6%					
1979	0.300	0.75	0.36	5.4%					
1980	0.310	0.75	0.40	5.1%	29.6%	31.4%			
1981	0.339	1.00	0.47	4.2%	23.7%	31.6%			
1982	0.397	1.00	0.53	9.0%	28.4%	38.9%			
1983	0.402	1.00	0.55	8.9%	37.1%	35.9%			
1984	0.503	1.50	0.57	9.5%	36.6%	34.0%			
1985	0.530	1.50	0.58	8.6%	37.0%	33.1%			
1986	0.583	2.10	0.62	8.8%	30.7%	27.9%			
1987	0.585	2.75	0.63	8.4%	29.5%	33.1%			
1988	0.603	2.75	0.66	7.8%	30.2%	33.2%			
1989	0.607	2.75	0.67	6.4%	27.7%	31.5%			
1990	0.669	2.75	0.73	6.5%	28.8%	38.9%			
1991	0.704	6.00	0.82	5.5%	24.2%	39.4%			
1992	0.724	6.00	0.86	5.6%	26.6%	39.0%			
1993	0.773	6.00	0.86	5.6%	26.6%	39.0%			
1994	0.850	6.00	0.96	6.4%	25.2%	37.7%			
1995	0.876	7.00	0.99	6.5%	23.8%	36.9%			
1996	0.933	7.00	1.05	7.0%	22.9%	32.6%			
1997	0.888	7.00	1.06	7.0%	22.9%	32.6%			
1998	0.871	7.00	1.06	6.1%	21.9%	32.9%			
1999	0.903	4.00	1.09	6.5%	26.8%	35.0%			
2000	0.934	5.00	1.13	7.5%	21.6%	33.2%			
2001	0.921	7.00	1.19	7.0%	20.1%	32.4%			
2002	0.899	9.00	1.24	4.5%	21.3%	28.5%			
2003	0.970	10.00	1.33	5.4%	20.4%	29.1%			
2004	1.021	10.00	1.37	7.6%	19.7%	29.9%			
2005	1.016	12.50	1.38	6.1%	19.2%	24.6%			
2006	1.118	12.50	1.44	7.1%	18.9%	24.6%		40.007	
2007	1.084	24.00	1.57	3.9%	20.2%	17.4%	9.0%	48.9%	
2008	1.130	24.00	1.64	5.6%	20.4%	23.6%	13.0%	46.3%	
2009	1.182	24.00	1.80	5.8%	23.8%	22.4%	17.5%	48.0%	
2010	1.229	25.00	1.94	5.9%	23.6%	22.2%	19.2%	50.7%	
2011		25.00	1.96	6.0%	19.8%	23.1%	22.0%	56.0%	

<sup>(</sup>a) Data expanded to entire transit industry.

<sup>(</sup>b) Sample data only; from annual *APTA Public Transportation Fare Database*, not projected to national total. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

TABLE 71: TOTAL FUNDING, CAPITAL AND OPERATING COMBINED BY SOURCE

T	ABLE 71: TOT	AL FUNDING, C	APITAL AND	OPERATING C	OMBINED BY	SOURCE (MIL	LIONS OF DOL	LARS)
		TRANSIT FUN			GOVERNME	ENT FUNDS		
YEAR	TYPE	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (a)	LOCAL (b)	STATE (c)	FEDERAL (d)	TOTAL
			MI	LLIONS OF DO	DLLARS			
	Capital			86.5	769.0	489.6	2,519.5	3,864.6
1988	Operating	5,224.6	840.7		93.1	2,677.1	905.1	14,540.6
	Total	5,224.6	840.7	5,748.6		3,166.7	3,424.6	18,405.2
4000	Capital			118.3	802.6	665.5	2,426.5	4,012.9
1989	Operating	5,419.9	836.7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	95.4	2,796.3	936.6	14,984.9
	Total	5,419.9	836.7	,	16.3	3,461.8	3,363.1	18,997.8
4000	Capital			189.3	1,176.9	696.8	2,872.5	4,935.5
1990	Operating	5,890.8	895.0		26.8	2,970.6	970.0	16,053.2
	Total	5,890.8	895.0	-	93.0	3,667.4	3,842.5	20,988.7
4004	Capital		700.0	1,074.5	1,012.3	695.4	2,773.5	5,555.7
1991	Operating Total	6,037.2 6,037.2	766.8 766.8		73.4 60.2	3,199.5 3,894.9	955.9 3,729.4	16,332.8 21,888.5
		6,037.2	700.0					
1992	Capital Operating	6,152.5	645.9	1,131.7	830.0 68.1	801.0 3.879.5	2,673.0 969.1	5,435.7 16,915.1
1992	Total	6,152.5	645.9	,	29.8	4,680.5	3,642.1	22,350.8
	Capital	0,132.3		1.002.1	1,079.6	1,325.5	2,432.4	5,839.6
1993	Operating	6,350.9	764.0	,	90.6	3.704.2	966.5	17,276.2
1995	Total	6,350.9	764.0		72.3	5,029.7	3,398.9	23,115.8
	Capital		704.0	1,164.2	997.9	1,047.8	2,622.8	5,832.7
1994	Operating	6,756.0	641.5	1,629.1	4,171.2	3,854.4	915.6	17,967.8
	Total	6,756.0	641.5	2,793.3	5,169.1	4,902.2	3,538.4	23,800.5
	Capital			1,899.6	888.2	1,020.3	3,422.2	7,230.3
1995	Operating	6,800.9	1,268.0	1,544.2	3,980.9	3,829.6	817.0	18,240.6
	Total	6,800.9	1,268.0	3,443.8	4,869.1	4,849.9	4,239.2	25,470.9
	Capital			1,649.1	926.0	915.9	3,592.8	7,083.8
1996	Operating	7,416.3	1,232.8	1,695.4	4,128.5	4,081.8	596.4	19,151.2
	Total	7,416.3	1,232.8	3,344.5	5,054.5	4,997.7	4,189.2	26,235.0
	Capital			1,638.1	898.8	1,037.0	4,275.6	7,849.5
1997	Operating	7,545.7	1,444.8	1,863.6	4,095.1	3,918.7	647.0	19,514.9
	Total	7,545.7	1,444.8	3,501.7	4,993.9	4,955.7	4,922.6	27,364.4
	Capital			2,009.4	1,032.2	932.2	3,919.0	7,892.8
1998	Operating	7,969.6	1,731.3	1,953.4	4,376.9	4,279.4	751.2	21,061.8
	Total	7,969.6	1,731.3	3,962.8	5,409.1	5,211.6	4,670.2	28,954.6
	Capital			2,974.6	1,128.2	911.5	3,960.4	8,974.7
1999	Operating	8,282.4	1,363.1	2,284.5	4,539.8	4,878.6	871.8	22,220.2
	Total	8,282.4	1,363.1	5,259.1	5,668.0	5,790.1	4,832.2	31,194.9
	Capital			2,561.7	1,469.2	1,030.5	4,525.6	9,587.0
2000	Operating	8,745.8	2,257.8	1,958.9	5,318.8	4,967.1	994.2	24,242.6
	Total	8,745.8	2,257.8	4,520.6	6,788.0	5,997.6	5,519.8	33,829.6
	Capital			3,279.2	1,304.4	1,066.6	5,768.5	11,418.7
2001	Operating	8,891.1	1,634.8	1,944.7	5,986.6	5,700.9	1,129.9	25,288.0
	Total	8,891.1	1,634.8	5,223.9	7,291.0	6,767.5	6,898.4	36,706.7

T.	ABLE 71: TOTA	AL FUNDING, C	APITAL AND	OPERATING C	OMBINED BY	SOURCE (MILI	LIONS OF DOL	LARS)
		TRANSIT . FUN						
YEAR	TYPE	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (a)	LOCAL (b)	STATE (c)	FEDERAL (d)	TOTAL
	Capital			3,552.5	2,582.9	1,496.5	5,215.6	12,847.5
2002	Operating	8,648.9	2,390.3	2,211.3	5,343.9	6,718.6	1,319.4	26,632.4
	Total	8,648.9	2,390.3	5,763.8	7,926.8	8,215.1	6,535.0	39,479.9
	Capital			3,883.5	2,397.8	1,681.9	5,277.5	13,240.6
2003	Operating	9,149.3	2,520.5	2,544.7	5,557.6	6,632.8	1,616.2	28,021.
	Total	9,149.3	2,520.5	6,428.2	7,955.4	8,314.7	6,893.7	41,261.
	Capital			3,825.4	2,407.7	1,841.9	5,171.0	13,246.
2004	Operating	9,774.6	2,372.7	2,587.5	6,184.3	6,713.2	2,085.9	29,718.
	Total	9,774.6	2,372.7	6,412.9	8,592.0	8,555.1	7,256.9	42,964.
	Capital			3,279.2	2,716.3	1,563.2	4,824.8	12,383.
2005	Operating	10,269.1	2,289.5	2,693.6	6,657.8	7,494.5	2,303.4	31,707.
	Total	10,269.1	2,289.5	5,972.8	9,374.1	9,057.7	7,128.2	44,091.
	Capital			3,683.6	2,071.9	1,776.6	5,808.3	13,340.
2006	Operating	11,194.9	2,349.9	2,796.6	7,105.2	7,674.3	2,591.9	33,712.
	Total	11,194.9	2,349.9	6,480.2	9,177.1	9,450.9	8,400.2	47,053.
	Capital			4,789.7	2,055.9	1,600.2	5.864.4	14,310.
2007	Operating	11,144.6	2,327.9	2,697.8	8,322.0	8,370.6	2,677.9	35,540.
	Total	11,144.6	2,327.9	7,487.5	10,377.9	9,970.8	8,542.3	49,851.
	Capital			5,650.8	2,694.5	2,146.2	6,953.7	17,445.
2008	Operating	11,860.0	2,444.4	2,448.1	8,753.7	9,794.8	2,674.0	37,975.
2000	Total	11,860.0	2,444.4	8,098.9	11,448.2	11,941.0	9,627.7	55,420.
	Capital			5,613.7	2,315.2	2,614.8	7,685.5	18,229.
2009	Operating	12,273.2	2,275.6	2,542.6	8,762.6	9,857.1	3,206.7	38,917.
2000	Total	12,273.2	2,275.6	8,156.3	11,077.8	12,471.9	10,892.2	57,147.
	Capital			5,852.5	2,099.0	2,536.9	7,336.1	17,824.
2010	Operating	12,556.1	2,118.9	2,548.8	8,457.9	9,760.8	3,674.6	39,117.
2010	Total	12,556.1	2,118.9	8,401.3	10,556.9	12,297.7	11,010.6	56,941.
	Total	12,000.1		RCENT OF EA		12,20111	11,010.0	00,011.
	Conital					40.70/	05.00/	400.00
1988	Capital Operating	35.9%	5.8%	2.2% 33.7%	19.9% 0.0%	12.7% 18.4%	65.2% 6.2%	100.0°
1900	Total	28.4%	4.6%	31.2%	0.0%	17.2%	18.6%	100.09
		20.4 /0	4.0 /6					
1989	Capital Operating	26.20/	 F 60/	2.9% 33.3%	20.0%	16.6%	60.5%	100.09
1909	Total	36.2% 28.5%	5.6% 4.4%	31.1%	0.0% 0.0%	18.7% 18.2%	6.3% 17.7%	100.0°
	Capital							
1990			 F 00/	3.8%	23.8%	14.1%	58.2%	100.09
1990	Operating Total	36.7%	5.6%	33.2% 31.9%	0.0%	18.5%	6.0%	100.09
		28.1%	4.3%		0.0%	17.5%	18.3%	100.09
1991	Capital Operating	27.09/	4 <b>7</b> 0/	19.3%	18.2%	12.5%	49.9%	100.09
1991		37.0%	4.7%	32.9%	0.0%	19.6%	5.9%	100.09
	Total	27.6%	3.5%	34.1%	0.0%	17.8%	17.0%	100.0
	Capital		2.00/	20.8%	15.3%	14.7%	49.2%	100.09
1992	Operating	36.4%	3.8%	31.1%	0.0%	22.9%	5.7%	100.09
	Total	27.5%	2.9%	32.3%	0.0%	20.9%	16.3%	100.09
4000	Capital		4.40/	17.2%	18.5%	22.7%	41.7%	100.09
1993	Operating	36.8%	4.4%	31.8%	0.0%	21.4%	5.6%	100.09
	Total	27.5%	3.3%	32.8%	0.0%	21.8%	14.7%	100.0

		TRANSIT /			GOVERNMENT FUNDS					
YEAR	TYPE	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (a)	LOCAL (b)	STATE (c)	FEDERAL (d)	TOTAL		
	Capital			20.0%	17.1%	18.0%	45.0%	100.0%		
1994	Operating	37.6%	3.6%	9.1%	23.2%	21.5%	5.1%	100.0%		
	Total	28.4%	2.7%	11.7%	21.7%	20.6%	14.9%	100.0%		
	Capital			26.3%	12.3%	14.1%	47.3%	100.0%		
1995	Operating	37.3%	7.0%	8.5%	21.8%	21.0%	4.5%	100.0%		
	Total	26.7%	5.0%	13.5%	19.1%	19.0%	16.6%	100.0%		
	Capital			23.3%	13.1%	12.9%	50.7%	100.0%		
1996	Operating	38.7%	6.4%	8.9%	21.6%	21.3%	3.1%	100.0%		
	Total	28.3%	4.7%	12.7%	19.3%	19.0%	16.0%	100.0%		
	Capital			20.9%	11.5%	13.2%	54.5%	100.0%		
1997	Operating	38.7%	7.4%	9.5%	21.0%	20.1%	3.3%	100.0%		
	Total	27.6%	5.3%	12.8%	18.2%	18.1%	18.0%	100.0%		
	Capital			25.5%	13.1%	11.8%	49.7%	100.0%		
1998	Operating	37.8%	8.2%	9.3%	20.8%	20.3%	3.6%	100.0%		
	Total	27.5%	6.0%	13.7%	18.7%	18.0%	16.1%	100.0%		
	Capital			33.1%	12.6%	10.2%	44.1%	100.0%		
1999	Operating	37.3%	6.1%	10.3%	20.4%	22.0%	3.9%	100.0%		
	Total	26.6%	4.4%	16.9%	18.2%	18.6%	15.5%	100.0%		
	Capital			26.7%	15.3%	10.7%	47.2%	100.0%		
2000	Operating	36.1%	9.3%	8.1%	21.9%	20.5%	4.1%	100.0%		
	Total	25.9%	6.7%	13.4%	20.1%	17.7%	16.3%	100.0%		
	Capital			28.7%	11.4%	9.3%	50.5%	100.0%		
2001	Operating	35.2%	6.5%	7.7%	23.7%	22.5%	4.5%	100.0%		
	Total	24.2%	4.5%	14.2%	19.9%	18.4%	18.8%	100.0%		
	Capital			27.7%	20.1%	11.6%	40.6%	100.0%		
2002	Operating	32.5%	9.0%	8.3%	20.1%	25.2%	5.0%	100.0%		
	Total	21.9%	6.1%	14.6%	20.1%	20.8%	16.6%	100.0%		
0000	Capital			29.3%	18.1%	12.7%	39.9%	100.0%		
2003	Operating	32.7%	9.0%	9.1%	19.8%	23.7%	5.8%	100.0%		
	Total	22.2%	6.1%	15.6%	19.3%	20.2%	16.7%	100.0%		
2004	Capital			28.9%	18.2%	13.9%	39.0%	100.0%		
2004	Operating Total	32.9%	8.0%	8.7%	20.8%	22.6%	7.0%	100.0%		
		22.8%	5.5%	14.9%	20.0%	19.9%	16.9%	100.0%		
2005	Capital		7.00/	26.5%	21.9%	12.6%	39.0%	100.0%		
2005	Operating Total	32.4%	7.2%	8.5%	21.0%	23.6%	7.3%	100.0%		
		23.3%	5.2%	13.5%	21.3%	20.5%	16.2%	100.0%		
2006	Capital Operating	22.20/	7.00/	27.6%	15.5%	13.3%	43.5% 7.7%	100.0%		
2000	Total	33.2% 23.8%	7.0% 5.0%	8.3% 13.8%	21.1% 19.5%	22.8% 20.1%	17.9%	100.0% 100.0%		
	Capital	23.676	3.0 /6	33.5%						
2007	Operating	31.4%	6.5%	7.6%	14.4% 23.4%	11.2% 23.6%	41.0% 7.5%	100.0%		
2001	Total	22.4%	4.7%	15.0%	20.8%	20.0%	17.1%	100.0%		
	Capital		4.770	32.4%	15.4%	12.3%	39.9%	100.0%		
2008	Operating	31.2%	6.4%	6.4%	23.1%	25.8%	7.0%	100.09		
2000	Total	21.4%	4.4%	14.6%	20.7%	21.5%	17.4%	100.0%		
	Capital	21.478	4.4 /0							
2009	Operating	31.5%	5.8%	30.8% 6.5%	12.7% 22.5%	14.3% 25.3%	42.2% 8.2%	100.0% 100.0%		
2003	Total	21.5%	4.0%	14.3%	19.4%	21.8%	19.1%	100.0%		

TA	TABLE 71: TOTAL FUNDING, CAPITAL AND OPERATING COMBINED BY SOURCE (MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)										
YEAR		TRANSIT FUN									
	TYPE	PASSEN- GER FARES	OTHER	DIRECTLY GENER- ATED (a)	LOCAL (b)	STATE (c)	FEDERAL (d)	TOTAL			
	Capital			32.8%	11.8%	14.2%	41.2%	100.0%			
2010	Operating	32.1%	5.4%	6.5%	21.6%	25.0%	9.4%	100.0%			
	Total	22.1%	3.7%	14.8%	18.5%	21.6%	19.3%	100.0%			

- (a) Sources of Directly Generated Funds for Urbanized Areas reporting in the National Transit Database are reported on Tables 59 and 64.
- (b) Sources of Local Government Funds for Urbanized Areas reporting in the National Transit Database are reported on Tables 60 and 65.
- (c) Sources of State Government for Urbanized Areas reporting in the National Transit Database are reported on Tables 61 and 66.
- (d) Sources of Federal Government Funds for Urbanized Areas reporting in the National Transit Database are reported on Tables 62 and 67.

# TABLE 72: BUREAU OF CENSUS JOURNEY-TO-WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, ALL COMMUTERS

#### SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 72: BUREAU OF CENSUS JOURNEY-TO-WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK, ALL COMMUTERS											
WEAN					IODODTATION :	TO WORK					
	PERCENT	PERCENT OF ALL COMMUTERS BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WO									
CENSUS DOCUMENT	CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN - DROVE ALONE	CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN – CAR- POOLED	TRANSIT COM- MUTERS	OTHER MEANS OF TRAVEL	WORKED AT HOME	TOTAL COM- MUTERS					
Thousands of Commuters by Primary Mode of Travel											
1960 Decennial Census	1960 Decennial Census 41,368 7,807 8,036 4,663 61,874										
1970 Decennial Census	59,	723	6,514	7,931	2,685	76,852					
1980 Decennial Census	62,193	19,065	6,008	7,171	2,180	96,617					
1990 Decennial Census	84,215	15,378	5,890	6,181	3,406	115,070					
2000 Decennial Census	97,102	15,634	5,868	5,491	4,184	128,279					
2005 American Community Survey	102,458	14,200	6,202	5,434	4,796	133,091					
2006 American Community Survey	105,046	14,852	6,684	6,273	5,411	138,266					
2007 American Community Survey	105,955	14,488	6,801	6,340	5,677	139,260					
2008 American Community Survey	108,776	15,402	7,210	6,710	5,897	143,995					
2009 American Community Survey	105,476	13,917	6,922	6,358	5,918	138,592					
2010 American Community Survey	104,858	13,266	6,769	6,124	5,924	136,941					
	Percent of	All Commuters	by Primary Mod	de							
1960 Decennial Census	66.8	86%	12.62%	12.99%	7.54%	100.00%					
1970 Decennial Census	77.7	<b>'</b> 1%	8.48%	10.32%	3.49%	100.00%					
1980 Decennial Census	64.37%	19.73%	6.22%	7.42%	2.26%	100.00%					
1990 Decennial Census	73.19%	13.36%	5.12%	5.37%	2.96%	100.00%					
2000 Decennial Census	75.70%	12.19%	4.57%	4.28%	3.26%	100.00%					
2005 American Community Survey	76.98%	10.67%	4.66%	4.08%	3.60%	100.00%					
2006 American Community Survey	75.97%	10.74%	4.83%	4.54%	3.91%	100.00%					
2007 American Community Survey	76.08%	10.40%	4.88%	4.55%	4.08%	100.00%					
2008 American Community Survey	75.54%	10.70%	5.01%	4.66%	4.10%	100.00%					
2009 American Community Survey	76.11%	10.04%	4.99%	4.59%	4.27%	100.00%					
2010 American Community Survey	76.57%	9.69%	4.94%	4.47%	4.33%	100.00%					

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, Decennial Census Long-Form from 1960 through 2000; American Community Survey One-Year Data from 2005 through 2010.

# TABLE 73: BUREAU OF CENSUS JOURNEY-TO-WORK BY TRANSIT MODE, TRANSIT COMMUTERS ONLY

#### SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 73: BUREAU OF CENSUS JOURNEY-TO-WORK BY TRANSIT MODE, TRANSIT COMMUTERS ONLY										
CENSUS DOCUMENT	BUS OR TROLLEY- BUS	STREET- CAR OR TROLLEY CAR	SUBWAY OR ELEVATED	RAILROAD	FERRY- BOAT	TOTAL TRANSIT COM- MUTERS				
Thousa	ands of Transit C	Commuters by F	Primary Transit I	Mode of Travel						
1960 Decennial Census	5,3	23	2,4	184		7,807				
1970 Decennial Census	4,2	45	1,768	502		6,514				
1980 Decennial Census	3,9	25	1,529	554		6,008				
1990 Decennial Census	3,445	78	1,755	574	37	5,890				
2000 Decennial Census	3,207	73	1,886	658	44	5,868				
2005 American Community Survey	3,358	83	2,026	691	44	6,202				
2006 American Community Survey	3,705	90	2,138	710	42	6,684				
2007 American Community Survey	3,717	81	2,232	731	40	6,801				
2008 American Community Survey	3,907	99	2,370	795	40	7,210				
2009 American Community Survey	3,673	89	2,372	750	37	6,922				
2010 American Community Survey	3,601	88	2,319	721	39	6,769				
Pe	rcent of All Trar	nsit Commuters	by Primary Tra	nsit Mode						
1960 Decennial Census	68.1	8%	31.82%			100.00%				
1970 Decennial Census	65.1	7%	27.14%	7.70%		100.00%				
1980 Decennial Census	65.3	33%	25.45%	9.22%		100.00%				
1990 Decennial Census	58.49%	1.33%	29.80%	9.75%	0.64%	100.00%				
2000 Decennial Census	54.65%	1.24%	32.14%	11.22%	0.75%	100.00%				
2005 American Community Survey	54.14%	1.34%	32.67%	11.14%	0.71%	100.00%				
2006 American Community Survey	55.42%	1.35%	31.99%	10.62%	0.62%	100.00%				
2007 American Community Survey	54.65%	1.19%	32.82%	10.75%	0.59%	100.00%				
2008 American Community Survey	54.19%	1.37%	32.87%	11.03%	0.55%	100.00%				
2009 American Community Survey	53.07%	1.29%	34.26%	10.84%	0.54%	100.00%				
2010 American Community Survey	53.21%	1.30%	34.26%	10.65%	0.58%	100.00%				

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, Decennial Census Long-Form from 1960 through 2000; American Community Survey One-Year Data from 2005 through 2010.

# TABLE 74: AMERICAN HOUSING SURVEY AVAILABILITY OF TRANSIT SERVICE BY HOUSEHOLDER CHARACTERISTICS

## SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 74: AMERICAN HOUSING SURVEY AVAILABILITY OF TRANSIT SERVICE BY HOUSEHOLDER CHARACTERISTICS											
				S ANSWERING SU NSPORTATION SE								
YEAR	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	OWNER OCCUPIED UNITS	RENTER OCCUPIED UNITS	OCCUPIED UNITS WITH BLACK ALONE HOUSE- HOLDER	OCCUPIED UNITS WITH HISPANIC HOUSE- HOLDER	ELDERLY HOUSE- HOLDER (65 YEARS OR OVER)						
1987	53.4%	45.5%	67.7%	70.0%	71.2%	51.6%						
1989	53.8%	45.8%	68.1%	70.7%	71.0%	52.2%						
1991	53.8%	45.8%	68.2%	71.3%	73.0%	51.4%						
1993	54.5%	46.6%	68.9%	71.3%	72.0%	52.5%						
1995	54.2%	45.9%	69.7%	71.0%	72.6%	51.5%						
1997	55.9%	47.7%	71.8%	72.5%	73.7%	53.2%						
1999	56.0%	47.8%	72.9%	71.8%	74.1%	52.6%						
2001	56.9%	49.1%	73.5%	72.2%	73.4%	53.7%						
2003	56.7%	56.7% 49.0% 73.2% 73.5% 74.5% 5										
2005	55.8%	55.8% 48.4% 72.0% 71.9% 72.0% 52.9%										
2007	55.1%	47.4%	71.7%	70.1%	72.0%	51.7%						
2009	55.4%	47.8%	71.8%	69.9%	71.8%	51.3%						

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, American Housing Survey, Biennial form 1987 through 2009.

### TABLE 75: AMERICAN HOUSING SURVEY AVAILABILITY OF TRANSIT SERVICE

## SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE	TABLE 75: AMERICAN HOUSING SURVEY AVAILABILITY OF TRANSIT SERVICE BY GEOGRAPHY OF AREA											
		PERCENT WITH HOUSEHOLDS ANSWERING SURVEY WITH AVAILABLE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE										
YEAR	METRO- POLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS CENTRAL CITIES	METRO- POLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS SUBURBS	METRO- POLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS TOTAL	OUTSIDE METRO- POLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	ALL URBAN AREA	ALL RURAL AREA						
1987	83.4%	49.3%		17.3%	68.2%	10.2%						
1989	83.6%	49.5%		18.3%	68.8%	11.3%						
1991	83.7%	50.1%		18.1%	69.0%	11.7%						
1993	83.4%	50.4%		21.6%	69.7%	13.4%						
1995	83.8%	50.0%		21.6%	69.5%	14.1%						
1997	86.1%	52.2%	65.6%	22.0%	72.1%	15.1%						
1999	86.6%	52.3%	65.7%	22.7%	72.3%	16.1%						
2001	84.2%	53.9%	65.2%	23.5%	71.0%	16.0%						
2003	84.5%	53.2%	64.8%	24.1%	71.2%	15.8%						
2005	83.3%	52.0%	63.4%	24.7%	69.4%	16.3%						
2007	83.1%	52.8%	63.8%	19.6%	69.2%	14.0%						

See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census, American Housing Survey, Biennial form 1987 through 2007.

### **TABLE 76: BUS STATISTICS**

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

					INCLUDES	ENTIRE TRAN	SII INDUSTRY
			TABLE 76: BU	S STATISTICS			
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES (APPROXI- MATE)	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1922					404		
1923					661		
1924					989		
1925					1,484		
1926		14,400	449.7		2,009		
1927		18,000	589.2		2,301		
1928		19,700	633.4		2,470		
1929		21,100	699.8		2,623		
1930		21,300	705.8		2,481		
1931		20,700	682.5		2,315		
1932		20,200	663.3		2,138		
1933		20,200	655.1		2,077		
1934		22,200	711.1		2,376		
1935		23,800	764.0		2,625		
1936		26,800	864.2		3,188		
1937		27,500	957.0		3,500		
1938		28,500	986.4		3,488		
1939		32,600	1,047.4		3,866		
1940		35,000	1,194.5		4,255		
1941		39,300	1,313.0		4,948		
1942		46,000	1,612.0		7,264		
1943		47,100	1,693.0		9,070		
1944		48,400	1,713.3		9,713		
1945		49,670	1,722.3		9,946		
1946		52,450	1,807.2		10,247		
1947		56,917	1,885.7		10,374		
1948		58,540	1,975.7		10,759		
1949		57,035	1,968.2		10,193		
1950		56,820	1,895.4		9,447		
1951		57,660	1,893.0		9,227		
1952		55,980	1,877.7		8,901		
1953		54,700	1,819.0		8,280		
1954		54,000	1,760.7		7,643		
1955		52,400	1,709.9		7,269		
1956		51,400	1,680.9		7,062		
1957		50,800	1,648.4		6,903		
1958		50,100	1,593.6		6,540		
1959		49,500	1,576.5		6,498		
1960		49,600	1,576.4		6,425		
1961		49,000	1,529.7		5,993		
1962		48,800	1,515.2		5,865		
1963		49,400	1,523.1		5,822		
1964		49,200	1,527.9		5,813		
1965		49,600	1,528.3		5,814		
1966		50,130	1,521.7		5,764		
	1	,	,		-,		1

MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY										
			TABLE 76: BU	IS STATISTICS							
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES (APPROXI- MATE)	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES				
1967		50,180	1,526.0		5,723						
1968		50,000	1,508.2		5,610						
1969		49,600	1,478.3		5,375						
1970		49,700	1,409.3		5,034						
1971		49,150	1,375.5		4,699						
1972		49,075	1,308.0		4,495						
1973		48,286	1,370.4		4,642						
1974		48,700	1,431.0		4,976						
1975		50,822	1,526.0		5,084						
1976		52,382	1,581.4		5,247						
1977		51,968	1,623.3		4,949	19,730					
1978		52,866	1,630.5		5,142	20,708					
1979	1,024	54,490	1,633.6		5,552	21,393					
1980	1,022	59,411	1,677.2		5,837	21,790					
1981	1,030	60,393	1,684.6		5,594	21,012					
1982	1,029	62,114	1,668.8		5,324	19,987					
1983	1,031	62,093	1,677.8		5,422	20,047					
1984	2,291	67,294	1,844.7		5,908	21,595	154,326				
1985	2,338	64,258	1,862.9		5,675	21,161	157,581				
1986	2,654	66,218	2,002.3	153.7	5,753	21,395	165,839				
1987	2,671	63,017	2,079.4	160.3	5,614	20,970	165,176				
1988	2,671	62,572	2,097.3	160.5	5,590	20,753	165,407				
1989	2,665	58,919	2,109.3	161.4	5,620	20,768	162,990				
1990	2,688	58,714	2,129.9	163.0	5,677	20,981	162,189				
1991	2,689	60,377	2,166.6	163.8	5,624	21,090	163,555				
1992	2,693	63,080	2,178.0	165.1	5,517	20,336	163,387				
1993	2,694	64,850	2,209.6	166.2	5,381	20,247	177,167				
1994	2,250	68,123	2,162.0	162.1	4,871	18,832	174,373				
1995	2,250	67,107	2,183.7	162.9	4,848	18,818	181,973				
1996	2,250	71,678	2,220.5	165.5	4,887	19,096	190,152				
1997	2,250	72,770	2,244.6	167.0	5,013	19,604	196,861				
1998	2,250	72,142	2,174.6	164.0	5,399	20,360	198,644				
1999	2,262	74,228	2,275.9	170.1	5,648	21,205	204,179				
2000	2,262	75,013	2,314.8	174.3	5,678	21,241	211,095				
2001	2,264	76,075	2,376.5	179.4	5,849	22,022	214,674				
2002	2,264	76,190	2,411.1	182.7	5,868	21,841	214,825				
2003	1,982	77,328	2,420.8	184.2	5,692	21,262	205,478				
2004	1,500	81,033	2,471.0	189.7	5,731	21,377	212,122				
2005	1,500	82,027	2,484.8	186.2	5,855	21,825	217,332				
2006	1,500	83,080	2,494.9	189.3	5,894	22,821	221,302				
2007	(a) 1,200	(a) 65,249	(a) 2,302.4	(a) 174.7	(a) 5,413	(a) 20,976	(a) 188,644				
2008	1,086	66,506	2,376.5	180.5	5,573	21,757	192,213				
2009	1.088	64,832	2,331.8	177.7	5,452	21,477	192,510				
2010	1,206	66,239	2,412.7	179.7	5,256	21,013	186,545				

<sup>(</sup>a) Data not continuous for data noted, see Methodology, Page iv. See Glossary following Tables for complete definitions.

### TABLE 77: DEMAND RESPONSE STATISTICS

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY										
		TABLE	77: DEMAND R	ESPONSE STA	TISTICS					
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES (APPROXI- MATE)	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES			
1984		14,164	256.1		62	349	23,798			
1985		14,490	247.4		59	364	23,767			
1986	2,554	15,346	274.5	21.7	63	402	20,664			
1987	2,580	15,944	250.0	21.9	64	374	19,068			
1988	2,582	16,812	288.9	23.5	73	441	21,391			
1989	3,867	15,856	300.4	24.0	70	428	21,453			
1990	3,893	16,471	305.9	24.4	68	431	22,740			
1991	3,894	17,879	335.0	26.3	71	454	24,196			
1992	3,917	20,695	363.5	28.7	72	495	25,863			
1993	3,917	23,527	406.0	30.5	81	562	30,021			
1994	5,214	28,729	463.7	32.6	88	577	35,450			
1995	5,214	29,352	506.5	34.9	88	607	39,882			
1996	5,214	30,804	548.3	37.0	93	656	44,667			
1997	5,214	32,509	585.3	39.5	99	754	44,029			
1998	5,214	29,646	670.9	44.1	95	735	48,406			
1999	5,252	31,884	718.4	48.2	100	813	51,186			
2000	5,252	33,080	758.9	50.9	105	839	52,021			
2001	5,251	34,661	789.3	53.8	105	855	55,846			
2002	5,251	34,699	802.6	54.4	103	853	56,746			
2003	5,346	35,954	864.0	58.8	111	930	42,935			
2004	5,960	37,078	889.5	61.5	114	962	43,642			
2005	5,960	41,958	978.3	65.8	125	1,058	46,624			
2006	5,960	43,509	1,013.0	68.3	126	1,078	46,178			
2007	(a) 7,300	(a) 64,865	(a) 1,471.4	(a) 108.5	(a) 209	(a) 1,502	(a) 91,394			
2008	7,200	65,799	1,495.2	101.5	191	1,412	99,323			
2009	6,700	68,957	1,529.2	104.5	190	1,477	100,242			
2010	6,741	68,621	1,693.6	112.1	190	1,494	102,666			

<sup>(</sup>a) Data not continuous for data noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

### TABLE 78: COMMUTER RAIL STATISTICS

# MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

					MOLODEC	ENTIRE TRAN	on mooding
		TABL	E 78: COMMUT	ER RAIL STATI	STICS		
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1975			173.0				
1976		4,438	173.0				
1977		4,340	175.0				
1978		4,473	174.0				
1979	18	4,350	176.0				
1980	18	4,500	179.0		280	6,516	
1981	18	4,465	176.0		268	6,236	
1982	18	4,497	175.0		259	6,027	
1983	17	4,423	177.0		262	6,097	
1984	13	4,075	167.9		267	6,207	21,884
1985	13	4,035	182.7		275	6,534	22,929
1986	12	4,440	188.6	5.8	306	6,723	22,414
1987	12	4,686	188.9	5.8	311	6,818	23,270
1988	12	4,649	202.2	6.4	325	6,964	23,188
1989	13	4,472	209.6	6.6	330	7,211	22,215
1990	14	4,982	212.7	6.5	328	7,082	21,443
1991	14	5,126	214.9	6.4	318	7,344	21,083
1992	14	5,164	218.8	6.5	314	7,320	21,151
1993	16	4,982	223.9	6.6	322	6,940	20,634
1994	16	5,126	230.8	6.9	339	7,996	22,596
1995	16	5,164	237.7	7.2	344	8,244	22,320
1996	16	5,240	241.9	7.3	352	8,351	22,604
1997	16	5,426	250.7	7.5	357	8,038	21,651
1998	18	5,536	259.5	7.9	381	8,704	22,488
1999	20	5,550	265.9	8.5	396	8,766	22,896
2000	19	5,498	270.9	9.4	413	9,402	23,518
2001	21	5,572	277.3	8.8	419	9,548	23,851
2002	20	5,724	283.7	8.8	414	9,504	24,391
2003	21	5,959	286.0	9.0	410	9,559	24,813
2004	21	6,228	294.7	9.3	414	9,719	25,296
2005	22	6,392	303.4	9.5	423	9,473	25,321
2006	22	6,403	314.7	10.0	441	10,361	25,314
2007	22	6,391	325.7	10.3	459	11,153	28,983
2008	23	6,617	338.7	10.8	472	11,049	27,114
2009	27	6,941	343.5	10.9	468	11,232	28,278
2010	28	6,927	345.3	10.7	464	10,874	27,168

### TABLE 79: HEAVY RAIL STATISTICS

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 79: HEAVY RAIL STATISTICS										
			BLE 79. HEAV	RAIL STATIST	103					
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES			
1917					1,332					
1918				-	1,385					
1919					1,505					
1920					1,792					
1921					1,909					
1922					1,942					
1923			1		2,081	1				
1924					2,207					
1925					2,264					
1926		8,909	398.1		2,350					
1927		8,957	410.2		2,451					
1928		9,611	434.3		2,492					
1929		9,983	450.3		2,571					
1930		9,640	454.8		2,559					
1931		9,638	440.7		2,408					
1932		10,434	423.5		2,204					
1933		10,424	427.7		2,133					
1934		10,418	438.6		2,206					
1935		10,416	447.4		2,236					
1936		10,923	461.6		2,323					
1937		11,032	469.1		2,307					
1938		11,205	457.4		2,236					
1939		11,052	469.4		2,368					
1940		11,032	470.8		2,382					
1941		10,578	472.8		2,421					
1942		10,278	469.6		2,566					
1943		10,255	461.7		2,656					
1944		10,219	461.0		2,621					
1945		10,217	458.4		2,698					
1946		9,429	458.9		2,835					
1947		9,370	462.3		2,756					
1948		9,456	458.1		2,606					
1949		9,869	460.0		2,346					
1950		9,743	443.4		2,264					
1951		9,644	424.0		2,189					
1952		9,476	400.4		2,124					
1953		9,244	391.1		2,040					
1954		9,200	375.6		1,912					
1955		9,232	382.8		1,870					
1956		9,255	387.1		1,880					
1957		9,158	388.0		1,843					
1958		9,093	386.5		1,815					
1959		9,000	388.7		1,828					
1960		9,010	390.9		1,850					
1961		9,078	385.1		1,855					

MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TAB VEHICLES		RAIL STATIST	ICS		
VEHICLES					
YEAR NUMBER OF AGENCIES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1962 8,865	386.7		1,890		
1963 8,878	387.3		1,836		
1964 9,061	395.8		1,877		
1965 9,115	395.3		1,858		
1966 9,273	378.9		1,753		
1967 9,257	396.5		1,938		
1968 9,390	406.8		1,928		
1969 9,343	416.6		1,980		
1970 9,338	407.1		1,881		
1971 9,325	407.4		1,778		
1972 9,423	386.2		1,731		
1973 9,387	407.3		1,714	1	
1974 9,403	431.9		1,726		
1975 9,608	423.1		1,673		
1976 9,714	407.0		1,632		
1977 9,639	361.3		2,149	9,682	
1978 9,576	363.5		2,285	10,330	
1979 11 9,522	380.5		2,381	10,760	
1980 11 9,641	384.7		2,108	10,558	
1981 11 9,749	420.1		2,094	10,244	
1982 11 9,815	429.1		2,115	10,049	
1983 12 9,891	407.5		2,167	10,350	
1984 12 9,083	435.8		2,231	10,111	47,047
1985 12 9,326	450.8		2,290	10,427	49,670
1986 12 10,386	475.8	25.6	2,333	10,649	51,028
1987 12 10,168	490.2	26.0	2,402	11,198	51,333
1988 12 10,539	517.4	27.4	2,308	11,300	46,212
1989 12 10,506	532.1	28.2	2,542	12,030	46,690
1990 12 10,567	536.7	28.4	2,346	11,475	46,102
1991 13 10,478	527.2	24.6	2,172	10,528	47,423
1992 13 10,391	525.4	25.6	2,207	10,737	47,493
1993 14 10,282	522.1	27.2	2,046	10,231	52,433
1994 14 10,282	531.8	27.3	2,169	10,668	51,062
1995         14         10,166           1996         14         10,243	537.2 543.1	27.6 28.0	2,033 2,157	10,559 11,530	45,644 45,793
1996 14 10,243 1997 14 10,228	557.7	28.8	2,137	12,056	45,793
1998 14 10,226	565.7	29.3	2,430	12,030	45,163
1999 14 10,362	577.7	29.3	2,593	12,204	46,311
2000 14 10,311	595.2	30.9	2,632	13,844	47,087
2001 14 10,718	608.1	31.6	2,728	14,178	47,865
2002 14 10,849	620.9	32.0	2,688	13,663	48,464
2003 14 10,754	629.9	31.8	2,667	13,606	48,327
2004 14 10,858	642.4	32.8	2,748	14,354	47,211
2005 15 11,110	646.2	33.3	2,808	14,418	47,806
2006 15 11,052	652.1	33.7	2,927	14,721	48,323
2007 15 11,222	657.3	34.1	3,460	16,138	55,164
2008 15 11,377	674.3	34.6	3,547	16,848	49,982
2009 15 11,461	684.6	35.0	3,490	16,805	49,741

# MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 79: HEAVY RAIL STATISTICS										
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES			
2010	15	11,510	666.0	34.2	3,550	16,407	47,650			

### TABLE 80: LIGHT RAIL STATISTICS

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		TA	ABLE 80: LIGHT	RAIL STATISTI		ENTIRE TRAN	
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1917					13,193		
1918					12,876		
1919					13,430		
1920					13,770		
1921					12,688		
1922					13,413		
1923					13,593		
1924					13,130		
1925					12,924		
1926		62,857	1,821.9		12,895		
1927		61,379	1,753.6		12,469		
1928		58,940	1,679.1		12,044		
1929		56,980	1,610.3		11,804		
1930		55,150	1,540.4		10,530		
1931		53,120	1,417.9		9,191		
1932		49,500	1,266.7		7,662		
1933		47,700	1,165.7		7,086		
1934		43,700	1,147.7		7,404		
1935		40,050	1,096.6		7,286		
1936		37,180	1,080.9		7,200		
1937		34,180	1,080.9		7,312		
1938		31,400	922.3		6,552		
1939		29,320					
			878.3		6,178		
1940		26,630	844.7		5,951		
1941		27,092	792.2		6,085		
1942		27,230	850.4		7,290		
1943		27,250	978.0		9,150		
1944		27,180	977.9		9,516		
1945		26,680	939.8		9,426		
1946		24,730	894.5		9,027		
1947		21,607	839.3		8,096		
1948		17,578	699.3		6,506		
1949		15,505	555.4		4,839		
1950		13,800	463.1		3,904		
1951		10,960	387.6		3,101		
1952		9,700	321.2		2,477		
1953		7,990	273.7		2,036		
1954		6,400	215.8		1,489		
1955		5,300	178.3		1,207		
1956		3,970	132.9		876		
1957		3,601	106.6		679		
1958		3,108	89.9		572		
1959		2,983	81.3		521		
1960		2,856	74.8		463		
1961		2,341	69.4		434		

MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 80: LIGHT RAIL STATISTICS									
			ABLE 60. LIGHT	KAIL STATISTI	C3		T		
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES		
1962		2,219	61.5		393				
1963		1,756	48.9		329				
1964		1,553	42.9		289				
1965		1,549	41.6		276				
1966		1,407	42.9		282				
1967		1,388	37.8		263				
1968		1,355	37.5		253				
1969		1,322	36.0		249				
1970		1,262	33.7		235				
1971		1,225	32.7		222				
1972		1,176	31.6		211				
1973		1,123	31.2		207				
1974		1,068	26.9		150				
1975		1,061	23.8		124				
1976		963	21.1		112				
1977		992	20.4		103	389			
1978		944	19.5		104	392			
1979	9	959	19.1		107	407			
1980	9	1,013	17.5		133	381			
1981	10	1,075	16.5		123	346			
1982	11	1,016	16.1		136	379			
1983	11	1,013	16.0		137	391			
1984	12	733	16.8		135	416	3,242		
1985	12	717	16.5		132	350	2,980		
1986	12	697	17.0	1.5	130	361	3,511		
1987	14	766	18.4	1.6	133	405	3,806		
1988	15	831	20.8	1.8	154	477	3,922		
1989	17	755	21.3	1.9	162	509	3,952		
1990	17	910	24.2	2.0	175	571	4,066		
1991	18	1,092	27.6	2.2	184	662	4,175		
1992	19	1,055	28.6	2.2	188	701	3,849		
1993	20	1,001	27.7	2.1	188	705	3,920		
1994	22	1,051	34.0	2.5	284	833	5,140		
1995	22	1,048	34.6	2.5	251	860	4,935		
1996	22	1,114	37.6	2.7	261	957	5,728		
1997	22	1,078	41.2	2.8	262	1,035	5,940		
1998	22	1,076	43.8	2.9	276	1,128	6,024		
1999	24	1,180	48.7	3.2	292	1,206	6,058		
2000	25	1,327	52.8	3.5	320	1,356	6,572		
2001	26	1,371	54.3	3.6	336	1,437	7,021		
2002	27	1,448	61.0	4.1	337	1,432	7,598		
2003	27	1,482	64.3	4.2	338	1,476	7,619		
2004	29	1,622	67.4	4.4	350	1,576	8,184		
2005	29	1,645	69.2	4.7	381	1,700	8,181		
2006	33	1,801	74.3	5.1	407	1,866	8,448		
2007	33	1,810	83.9	5.6	419	1,932	9,930		
2008	33	1,969	88.5	5.9	454	2,093	9,939		
2009	35	2,068	90.7	6.1	465	2,199	10,558		

### MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

TABLE 80: LIGHT RAIL STATISTICS										
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES			
2010	35	2,104	93.6	6.3	457	2,173	10,372			

TABLE 81: TROLLEYBUS STATISTICS

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		TAI	BLE 81: TROLLI	EYBUS STATIST	rics		
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1928		41	1.2		3		
1929		57	2.0	-	5	-	-
1930		173	6.0		16	1	
1931		225	7.9		28		
1932		269	9.5		37		
1933		310	10.5		45		
1934		441	14.6		68		
1935		578	19.0		96		
1936		1,136	26.3		143		
1937		1,655	49.7		289		
1938		2,032	67.9		395		
1939		2,184	74.9		452		
1940		2,802	86.0		542		
1941		3,029	98.4		669		
1942		3,385	115.7		918		
1943		3,501	129.7		1,220		
1944		3,561	132.3		1,292		
1945		3,711	133.3		1,298		
1946		3,916	143.7		1,354		
1947		4,707	155.1		1,398		
1948		5,697	178.0		1,558		
1949		6,338	200.0		1,691		
1950		6,504	205.7		1,686		
1951		7,071	208.8		1,658		
1952		7,180	215.2		1,666		
1953		6,941	211.7		1,587		
1954		6,598	196.7		1,387		
1955		6,157	176.5		1,223		
1956		5,748	165.7		1,163		
1957		5,412	146.5		1,003		
1958		4,848	131.0		843		
1959		4,297	112.4		749		
1960		3,826	100.7		657		
1961		3,593	92.9		601		
1962		3,161	84.0		547		
1963		2,155	62.4		413		
1964		1,865	49.2		349		
1965		1,453	43.0		305		
1966		1,326	40.1		284		
1967		1,244	36.5		248		
1968		1,185	36.2		228		
1969		1,082	35.8		199		
1970		1,050	33.0		182		
1971		1,037	30.8		148		

MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

		TAI	RI E 81: TPOLL	EYBUS STATIST		S ENTIRE TRAN	SII INDOSTRT
	1	IAI	JEE OI. IRULLI	LIBUS STATIS	1103		T
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERATING EMPLOY- EES
1972		1,030	29.8		130		
1973		794	25.7		97		
1974		718	17.6		83		
1975		703	15.3		78		
1976		685	15.3		75		
1977		645	14.8		70	225	
1978		593	13.3		70	234	
1979	5	725	11.7		75	204	
1980	5	823	13.0		142	219	
1981	5	751	11.9		138	254	
1982	5	763	13.7		151	295	
1983	5	686	15.0		160	325	
1984	5	664	15.3		165	364	2,012
1985	5	676	15.5		142	306	1,893
1986	5	680	14.7	1.9	139	305	2,140
1987	5	671	15.0	1.9	141	223	2,090
1988	5	710	14.7	1.9	136	211	2,039
1989	5	725	14.5	1.8	130	199	2,013
1990	5	610	13.8	1.8	126	193	1,925
1991	5	551	13.6	1.8	125	195	1,826
1992	5	665	13.9	1.8	126	199	1,691
1993	5	635	13.0	1.8	121	188	1,944
1994	5	643	13.7	1.8	118	187	1,848
1995	5	695	13.8	1.8	119	187	1,871
1996	5	675	13.7	1.8	117	184	2,084
1997	5	655	14.0	1.8	121	189	2,037
1998	5	646	13.6	1.8	117	182	2,053
1999	5	657	14.2	1.9	120	186	2,140
2000	5	652	14.5	2.0	122	192	2,223
2001	5	600	12.8	1.8	119	187	2,008
2002	5	616	13.9	1.9	116	188	2,027
2003	4	672	13.8	1.8	109	176	1,964
2004	4	597	13.4	1.8	106	173	1,928
2005	4	615	12.9	1.7	107	173	1,942
2006	4	609	12.2	1.6	100	164	1,845
2007	4	559	11.4	1.6	97	156	1,792
2008	5	590	11.6	1.6	101	161	1,832
2009	5	531	13.1	1.8	104	168	1,986
2010	5	571	12.1	1.7	99	159	1,786

### TABLE 82: FERRY BOAT STATISTICS

# MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY										
	•	TABLE 82: FERI	RY BOAT STATI	STICS (TRANSI	T SERVICE ONL	Υ)				
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES (APPROXI- MATE)	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERAT- ING EMPLOY- EES			
1979	16									
1980	16									
1981	11									
1982	11									
1983	13									
1984	16									
1985	17									
1986	25									
1987	25									
1988	23				-					
1989	26									
1990	27									
1991	27									
1992	27									
1993	27									
1994	25									
1995	25	112	2.5	0.4	47	260	2,829			
1996	25	109	2.6	0.4	48	256	2,932			
1997	25	118	2.3	0.3	54	349	3,586			
1998	25	124	2.4	0.3	52	345	3,632			
1999	30	112	2.8	0.3	53	310	4,125			
2000	33	119	3.0	0.4	53	330				
2001	42	125	2.9	0.4	54	325	4,820			
2002	42	125	3.3	0.4	57	333	5,441			
2003	46	131	3.6	0.4	66	394	5,536			
2004	47	160	4.0	0.5	65	393	5,970			
2005	47	171	3.6	0.4	66	394	5,871			
2006	47	161	3.7	0.4	63	400	4,539			
2007	39	162	4.2	0.4	76	427	4,194			
2008	32	145	4.3	0.4	75	474	4,165			
2009	32	194	4.4	0.4	97	584	4,596			
2010	51 tollowing Tob	196	4.6	0.5	90	568	4,273			

### TABLE 83: TRANSIT VANPOOL STATISTICS

## MODAL SUMMARY DATA INCLUDES ENTIRE TRANSIT INDUSTRY

	TABLE 83: TRANSIT VANPOOL STATISTICS (TRANSIT AGENCY BROKERED SERVICE ONLY)										
YEAR	NUMBER OF AGENCIES (APPROXI- MATE)	VEHICLES AVAILABLE FOR MAXIMUM SERVICE	VEHICLE TOTAL MILES (MILLIONS)	VEHICLE TOTAL HOURS (MILLIONS)	UNLINKED PASSEN- GER TRIPS (MILLIONS)	PASSEN- GER MILES (MILLIONS)	OPERAT- ING EMPLOY- EES				
1995	55	2,483	31.5	0.9	7	249	255				
1996	59	2,668	39.8	1.1	9	302	177				
1997	55	3,148	41.9	1.2	10	321	180				
1998	58	3,835	50.1	1.4	10	368	253				
1999	67	4,767	65.8	1.8	13	445	246				
2000	67	4,877	67.3	2.2	13	435	231				
2001	67	5,388	71.4	1.8	15	490	262				
2002	68	6,235	76.8	2.0	13	483	260				
2003	70	6,624	89.3	2.9	16	541	310				
2004	69	5,915	85.1	2.4	16	486	283				
2005	69	6,572	99.4	2.7	18	605	292				
2006	69	8,235	115.6	3.0	21	712	324				
2007	(a) 80	(a) 9,666	(a) 141.6	(a) 3.7	(a) 25	(a) 857	(a) 398				
2008	83	12,356	178.0	4.5	36	1,181	435				
2009	77	12,013	174.0	4.3	32	1,070	471				
2010	84	12,378	185.0	4.5	32	1,108	505				

<sup>(</sup>a) Data not continuous for data noted, see Methodology, Page iv.

### TABLE 84: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE SUMMARY STATISTICS

## CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

	TADI	E 94. CANADIAN E	IVED BOLITE TRAN	ICIT CLIMMADV C		AGENCIES ONL		
TABLE 84: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT SUMMARY STATISTICS (CANADA ONLY)								
YEAR	NUMBER OF SYSTEMS REPORTING	REGULAR SERVICE PASSENGER TRIPS (MILLIONS) (a)	PASSENGERS BOARDING (MILLIONS) (b)	TOTAL VEHICLE MILES (MILLIONS)	TOTAL. OPERATING REVENUES (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENSE (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)		
1955	32	1,119.3		184.3	109.2	98.		
1960	34	973.2		184.3	133.0	116.		
1965	39	941.5		198.1	154.8	140		
1970	49	979.7		242.0	239.5	231		
1975	61	1,158.9		329.2	326.8	495		
1976	64	1,214.0		352.9	402.6	607		
1977	64	1,222.7		366.1	422.7	687		
1978	65	1,218.1		383.6	448.8	806		
1979	66	1,205.3		391.5	492.6	882		
1980	73	1,315.4		426.3	581.0	1,082		
1981	76	1,381.3		447.4	688.2	1,307		
1982	74	1,355.8		450.0	763.6	1,482		
1983	74	1,385.7		445.6	939.4	1,573		
1984	78	1,371.6		427.0	871.8	1,630		
1985	70	1,434.1		444.4	932.0	1,690		
1986	73	1,521.3		477.5	1,060,7	1,853		
1987	72	1,500.0		443.7	1,085.5	1,969		
1988	74	1,538.4		479.6	1,163.2	2,114		
1989	76	1,519.3		468.4	1,241.3	2,260		
1990	77	1,532.4		487.1	1,312.9	2,451		
1991	92	1,450.0		484.0	1,401.0	2,518		
1992	92	1,398.7		467.5	1,404.8	2,644		
1993	91	1,370.1		483.4	1,457.8	2,719		
1994	88	1,353.2		482.2	1,465.0	2,707		
1995	88	1,354.2		486.9	1,496.5	2,716		
1996	86	1,348.6		479.3	1,576.2	2,754		
1997	66	1,377.7		481.1	1,713.8	2,749		
1998	68	1,387.2		474.9	1,743.8	2,755		
1999	89	1,437.5		501.9	1,854.6	2,922		
2000	90	1,486.9		513.8	2,000.0	3,107		
2001	90	1,473.7		506.5	2,053.4	3,210		
2002	90	1,531.0		532.7	2,197.1	3,445		
2003	92	1,552.2		543.3	2,297.0	3,696		
2004	94	1,598.4		557.5	2,441.8	3,935		
2005	104	1,654.4	2,524.7	586.3	2,615.8	4,229		
2006	106	1,708.1	2,572.7	607.9	2,777.2	4,585		
2007	105	1,761.2	2,668.9	617.1	2,923.7	4,815		
2008	104	1,825.0	2,742.1	665.4	3,148.3	5,459		

## CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

TABLE 84: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT SUMMARY STATISTICS (CANADA ONLY)								
YEAR	NUMBER OF SYSTEMS REPORTING	REGULAR SERVICE PASSENGER TRIPS (MILLIONS) (a)	PASSENGERS BOARDING (MILLIONS) (b)	TOTAL VEHICLE MILES (MILLIONS)	TOTAL. OPERATING REVENUES (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)	DIRECT OPERATING EXPENSE (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)		
2009	105	1,828.6	2,752.1	680.0	3,129.2	5,823.1		
2010	106	1,905.7	2,856.0	705.4	3,441.1	6,250.8		

<sup>(</sup>a) Regular Service Passenger Trips are similar to linked trips and are not the same measurement as "unlinked passenger trips" reported for United States transit agencies in the 2012 Public Transportation Fact Book.

Source: Canadian Urban Transit Association, totals for reporting agencies only.

<sup>(</sup>b) Boarding passengers is a similar measure to "unlinked passenger trips" reported for United States transit agencies in the 2009 Public Transportation Fact Book.

### TABLE 85: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE REVENUE VEHICLES BY MODE

## CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

	TABLE 85: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT REVENUE VEHICLES BY MODE (CANADA ONLY)									
YEAR	LIGHT RAIL	HEAVY RAIL	COMMUT- ER RAIL	TROLLEY- BUS	BUS	OTHER	TOTAL			
1955	1,687	102		1,137	3,215		6,141			
1960	870	134		1,185	4,470		6,659			
1965	738	334		1,110	5,224		7,406			
1970	439	703		782	5,913		7,837			
1975	388	826		664	8,160		10,038			
1976	360	851		608	8,326		10,145			
1977	356	1,005		588	8,828		10,777			
1978	363	1,325		549	9,049		11,286			
1979	375	1,377		559	9,554		11,826			
1980	418	(a) 1,	627	539	10,013		12,597			
1981	485	(a)1,	630	540	10,231		12,886			
1982	415	(a) 1,	638	649	10,500		13,202			
1983	392	(a)1,	619	649	10,398		13.058			
1984	405	(a) 1,	619	600	10.538	2	13,164			
1985	398	(a) 1,	574	552	10.114	75	12,713			
1986	507	(a) 1,558		551	10,284	80	12,980			
1987	516	(a) 1,449		513	10,434	77	12,989			
1988	524	(a) 1,	439	523	10,492	76	13,054			
1989	593	(a) 1,652		488	9,961	235	12,929			
1990	532	(a) 1,381		472	10,626	446	13,457			
1991	527	(a) 1,	379	272	10,992	372	13,542			
1992	500	(a) 1,	724	358	10,507	119	13,208			
1993	547	(a) 1,	679	308	10,776	255	13,565			
1994	547	1,381	331	345	10,560	179	13,343			
1995	548	1,381	359	305	10,542	85	13,220			
1996	520	1,373	359	320	10,506	102	13,180			
1997	520	1,381	336	322	10,481	36	13,076			
1998	520	1,395	346	315	10,888	35	13,499			
1999	520	1,419	505	304	11,244	37	14,029			
2000	521	1,431	531	303	11,502	47	14,335			
2001	530	1,451	539	304	11,695	54	14,573			
2002	594	1,451	579	293	11,712	36	14,665			
2003	611	1,451	586	290	11,996	81	15,015			
2004	613	1,443	613	284	12,205	81	15,239			
2005	613	1,437	601	285	12,566	78	15,580			
2006	613	1,437	629	282	13,035	78	16,074			
2007	646	1,437	659	278	13,468	84	16,572			
2008	710	1,434	691	256	13,905	96	17,092			
2009	715	1,434	707	In Bus	15,121	5	17,982			
2010	764	1,434	714	In Bus	15,171	6	18,089			

Source: Canadian Urban Transit Association, totals for reporting agencies only.

(a) Includes Heavy Rail and Commuter Rail.

### TABLE 86: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT PASSENGER FARES

## CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

	TABLE 86: CANADIAN FIXED-	ROUTE TRANSIT PASSENG (CANADA ONLY)	ER FARES IN CANADIAN I	DOLLARS		
YEAR	AVERAGE OPERATING REVENUE PER	ADULT BASE CASH FARE (CANADIAN DOLLARS)				
	REGULAR SERVICE PASSENGER	HIGH	LOW	AVERAGE		
1955	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.1		
1960	0.14	0.20	0.10	0.1		
1965	0.16	0.25	0.15	-		
1970	0.24	0.35	0.15			
1975	0.28	0.50	0.15	0.2		
1976	0.33	0.50	0.20	0.3		
1977	0.35	0.50	0.25	0.3		
1978	0.37	0.60	0.25	0.3		
1979	0.41	0.60	0.25	0.4		
1980	0.44	0.65	0.30	0.		
1981	0.50	0.75	0.35	0.:		
1982	0.56	0.85	0.40	0.		
1983	0.61	1.00	0.40	0.		
1984	0.64	1.00	0.50	0.		
1985	0.65	1.50	0.50	0.		
1986	0.70	1.50	0.50	0.		
1987	0.72	1.50	0.60	0.		
1988	0.76	1.50	0.50	0.		
1989	0.82	1.50	0.50	1.		
1990	0.86	1.75	0.50	1.		
1991	0.97	2.00	0.75	1.		
1992	0.97	2.50	0.75	1.		
1993	1.03	2.60	0.75	1.		
1994	1.05	2.60	0.05	1.		
1995	1.11	2.60	0.05	1.		
1996	1.17	3.00	0.05	1.		
1997	1.21	2.60	1.20	1.		
1998	1.22	2.60	1.25	1.		
1999	1.26	2.60	1.00	1.		
2000	1.31	2.75	1.00	1.		
2001	1.35	2.70	1.00	1.		
2002	1.40	3.00	1.00	1.		
2003	1.45	3.00	1.25	1.		
2004	1.49	3.25	1.25	1.		
2005	1.50	3.25	1.25	2.		
2006	1.52	3.25	1.25	2.		
2007	1.55	3.50	1.25	2.		
2008	1.63	3.50	1.25	2.		
2009	1.64	15.00	1.25	2.		
2010	1.64	15.00	1.25	2.		

Source: Canadian Urban Transit Association, totals for reporting agencies only.

### TABLE 87: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE

## CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

	REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY								
	TABLE 87: CANADIAN FIXED-ROUTE TRANSIT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE (CANADA ONLY)								
YEAR	VEHICLE OPERATORS	OTHER TRANSPOR- TATION OPERATIONS	VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	NON-VEHICLE MAINTEN- ANCE	GENERAL ADMINSITRA- TION	TOTAL			
1965						18,057			
1970						22,023			
1975	(a) 10	6,152	(b) 7	,054	3,993	27,199			
1976	(a) 17	7,061	(b) 6	5,393	4,674	28,128			
1977	(a) 17	7,670	(b) 7	,060	4,243	28,973			
1978	(a) 18	3,048	(b) 6	5,540	5,353	29,941			
1979	(a) 18	3,419	(b) 7	,559	4,297	30,275			
1980	(a) 19	9,689	5,567	2,071	5,504	32,831			
1981	(a) 20	0,626	6,071	2,559	5,493	34,749			
1982	(a) 20	0,693	5,576	2,303	6,680	35,252			
1983	(a) 20	0,259	3,799	4,490	6,224	34,772			
1984	(a) 19	9,804	5,486	2,537	6,301	34,128			
1985	(a) 20	0,505	5,976	2,782	5,550	34,813			
1986	19,206	2,840	6,824	3,174	3,952	39,996			
1987	19,951	2,902	6,939	3,165	4,061	37,018			
1988	20,402	3,028	7,235	3,031	4,297	37,993			
1989	20,739	2,870	7,374	3,262	5,061	39,306			
1990	21,040	3,223	7,336	3,569	4,560	39,728			
1991	21,502	3,135	7,936	3,641	4,364	39,578			
1992	21,316	2,621	7,195	2,820	5,378	39,330			
1993	21,240	2,619	6,657	3,272	4,283	38,071			
1994	21,475	2,806	6,845	3,282	4,747	39,218			
1995	21,495	2,835	6,964	3,227	4,477	38,976			
1996	20,878	2,786	6,982	3,324	4,564	38,531			
1997	20,158	3,098	6,651	3,714	4,459	38,078			
1998	20,521	2,976	6,621	3,608	3,589	38,357			
1999	21,310	2,826	6,836	3,725	4,145	39,548			
2000	21,784	2,890	6,908	3,803	4,133	40,373			
2001	22,383	3,114	7,031	3,624	5,270	41,422			
2002	23,150	3,093	7,219	3,672	4,813	41,947			
2003	23,626	3,290	7,320	3,767	4,793	42,796			
2004	23,870	3,382	7,391	3,931	4,958	43,532			
2005	24,227	3,865	7,620	4,072	4,922	44,706			
2006	24,427	4,026	7,708	4,102	5,151	45,414			
2007	25,240	4,184	7,870	4,242	5,277	46,813			
2008	27,488	4,528	8,416	4,353	5,667	50,452			
2009	28,085	4,539	8,632	4,569	5,907	51,732			
2010	26,310	4,630	8,240	4,742	6,089	52,913			

Source: Canadian Urban Transit Association, totals for reporting agencies only.

<sup>(</sup>a) All operations employees.

<sup>(</sup>b) All maintenance employees.

# TABLE 88: CANADIAN SPECIALIZED TRANSIT SERVICES SUMMARY STATISTICS

CANADIAN DATA REPORTING AGENCIES ONLY

TABLE 88: CANADIAN SPECIALIZED TRANSIT SERVICES SUMMARY STATISTICS (CANADA ONLY)								
YEAR	NUMBER OF SYSTEMS, DEDICATED SERVICE	PASSEN- GERS, DEDICATED SERVICE (MILLIONS)	TOTAL PASSEN- GERS, DEDICATED AND NON- DEDICATED SERVICES (MILLIONS)	TOTAL VEHICLE MILES, DEDICATED SERVICE (MILLIONS)	TOTAL. OPERATING REVENUE (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)	OPERATING EXPENSE (MILLIONS OF CANADIAN DOLLARS)		
1991	47	-	4.6	17.0	15.9	64.4		
1992	47		5.2	18.7	17.9	75.6		
1993	50		7.2	29.3	19.2	118.3		
1994	46		8.0	26.8	11.0	141.9		
1995	49		8.6	28.8	12.9	144.9		
1996	49		8.6	28.6	13.1	145.6		
1997	51		8.8	29.1	14.5	146.2		
1998	52		9.1	28.2	14.9	152.2		
1999	59		10.4	31.5	33.0	170.8		
2000	58		10.9	33.7	18.7	185.7		
2001	60		11.1	32.6	18.8	197.4		
2002	60		11.6	34.5	19.9	215.1		
2003	61		11.8	34.6	20.6	231.4		
2004	66		12.5	37.1	23.1	250.0		
2005	63		13.0	39.1	23.0	268.4		
2006	64	9.7	14.2	39.8	25.7	309.9		
2007	65	10.3	14.9	42.5	27.9	334.0		
2008	67	10.5	15.5	43.4	31.3	371.3		
2009	68	10.7	16.0	49.2	33.2	397.8		
2010	68	11.0	16.8	52.0	35.9	430.0		

Source: Canadian Urban Transit Association, totals for reporting agencies only.

#### **GLOSSARY**

Definitions are grouped by topic in the following categories:

- General Definitions
- Employee and Labor Definitions
- Energy Use and Vehicle Power Definitions
- Financial Capital Expense Definitions
- Financial Operating Expense Definitions
- Financial Passenger Fare Structure Definitions
- Financial Revenue Definitions
- Infrastructure Rights-of-Way and Maintenance Facility Definitions
- Infrastructure Passenger Station Definitions
- Mode of Service Definitions
- Operating Data Service Supplied Definitions
- Passenger Data Service Consumed Definitions
- Service Availability and Commute Mode Definitions
- Vehicle Characteristics Definitions
- Vehicle Equipment Definitions

#### **GENERAL DEFINITIONS:**

**Public Transportation** (also called **transit**, **public transit**, or **mass transit**) is transportation by a conveyance that provides regular and continuing general or special transportation to the public, but not including school buses, charter or sightseeing service.

**Transit agency** (also called **transit system**) is an entity (public or private) responsible for administering and managing transit activities and services. Transit agencies can directly operate transit service or contract out for all or part of the total transit service provided. When financial and oversight responsibility is with a public entity, it is a **public transit agency**. When more than one mode of service is operated, it is a **multimodal transit agency**.

### **EMPLOYEE AND LABOR DEFINITIONS:**

**Capital Employee** is a transit agency employee whose labor hour cost is reimbursed under a capital grant or is otherwise capitalized. Generally, only large transit agencies have such employees. Employees of contractors and suppliers of products are not included.

**Employee** is a person who works for a transit agency including employees of providers of purchased transportation service..

**Employee Compensation** is the sum of the amount of pay employees receive in salaries and wages plus the cost to the transit agency on fringe benefits to employees and employment related tax payments. Only compensation for employees of the transit agency is included, compensation for employees of purchased transportation service providers is reported in purchased transportation expense.

**Fringe Benefits** are payments to employees for time not actually worked and the cost of other employee benefits to the transit agency. Payment for time not actually worked includes payments to the employee for vacations, sick leave, holidays, and other paid leave. Other benefits include transit agencies payments to other organizations for retirement plans, social security, workmen's compensation, health insurance, other insurance, and other payments to other organizations for benefits to employees. Only

fringe benefit payments for employees of the transit agency are included, fringe benefit payments for employees of purchased transportation service are reported in purchased transportation expense

**General Administration Employee** is an operating employee who is an executive, professional, supervisory, or secretarial transit system person engaged in general management and administration activities: preliminary transit system development, customer services, promotion, market research, injuries and damages, safety, personnel administration, general legal services, general insurance, data processing, finance and accounting, purchasing and stores, general engineering, real estate management, office management and services, general management, and planning.

**Non-Vehicle Maintenance Employee** is an operating employee who is an executive, professional, supervisory, or secretarial transit system person engaged in non-vehicle maintenance, a person providing maintenance support to such persons for inspecting, cleaning, repairing and replacing all components of: vehicle movement control systems; fare collection and counting equipment; roadway and track; structures, tunnels, and subways; passenger stations; communication system; and garage, shop, operating station, general administration buildings, grounds and equipment. In addition, it includes support for the operation and maintenance of electric power facilities.

**Number of Employees** is the number of actual persons directly working for a transit agency, regardless of whether the person is full-time or part-time. Persons employed by agencies contracting to the transit system are not counted.

**Operating Employee** is an employee engaged in the operation of the transit system. Operating employees are classified into four categories describing the type work they do: general administration, non-vehicle maintenance, vehicle maintenance, and vehicle operations.

**Salaries and Wages** are payments to employees for time actually worked. Only salaries and wages for employees of the transit agency are included, salaries and wages for employees of purchased transportation service providers are reported in purchased transportation expense.

**Total Compensation** is the sum of Salaries and Wages and Fringe Benefits. Only compensation for employees of the transit agency is included, compensation for employees of purchased transportation service providers is reported in purchased transportation expense.

**Vehicle Maintenance Employee** is an operating employee who is an executive, professional, secretarial, or supervisory transit system person engaged in vehicle maintenance, a person performing inspection and maintenance, vehicle maintenance of vehicles, performing servicing functions for revenue and service vehicles, and repairing damage to vehicles resulting from vandalism or accidents.

**Vehicle Operations Employee** is an operating employee who is an executive, professional, or supervisory transit system person engaged in vehicle operations, a person providing support in vehicle operations activities, a person engaged in ticketing and fare collection activities, or a person engaged in system security activities.

#### **ENERGY USE AND VEHICLE POWER DEFINITIONS:**

**Alternate Power** is fuel or electricity generated from fuel that is substantially not petroleum.

**Electric Power Consumption** is the amount of electricity used to propel transit vehicles, also called **propulsion power**. Does not include electricity used for lighting, heating, or any use other than propulsion power.

**Fossil Fuel** is any fuel derived from petroleum or other organic sources including diesel fuel, compressed natural gas, gasoline, liquefied natural gas, liquid petroleum gas or propane, and kerosene.

**Generated by Transit System** [electric power] is propulsion power generated in facilities owned by the transit agency of a company of which the transit system is a subsidiary. These data were last reported in 1957. Prior to that time electric railways had been owned by power generation companies.

**Purchased** [electric power] power is propulsion power purchased from commercial power generation companies that are not affiliated with the electric railway. These data were last reported in 1957. Prior to that time electric railways had been owned by power generation companies.

#### FINANCIAL - CAPITAL EXPENSE DEFINITIONS:

**Capital Expenses** are expenses related to the purchase of equipment. Equipment means an article of non-expendable tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost which equals the lesser of: the capitalization level established by the government unit for financial statement purposes or \$5,000. Capital expenses do not include all expenses which are eligible uses for federal capital funding assistance; some of those expenses are included with operating expenses in the National Transit Database accounting system used herein.

**Facilities** capital expenses include administration, central/overhaul maintenance facilities, light maintenance and storage facilities, and equipment of any of these items.

Other capital expense includes furniture, equipment that is not an integral part of buildings and structures, shelters, signs, and passenger amenities (e.g., benches) not in passenger stations.

**Rolling Stock** capital expense is expense for the revenue vehicles used in providing transit service for passengers. The term revenue vehicles includes the body and chassis and all fixtures and appliances inside or attached to the body or chassis, except fare collection equipment and revenue vehicle movement control equipment (radios). For rubber tired vehicles, it includes the cost of one set of tires and tubes to make the vehicle operational, if the tires and tubes are owned by the transit agency.

### FINANCIAL - OPERATING EXPENSE DEFINITIONS:

**Operating Expenses** are the expenses associated with the operation of the transit agency, and classified by function or activity and the goods and services purchased. It is the sum of either the functions or the object classes listed below.

An **Operating Expense Function** is an activity performed or cost center of a transit agency. The four basic functions are:

**General Administration** includes all activities associated with the general administration of the transit agency, including transit service development, injuries and damages, safety, personnel administration, legal services, insurance, data processing, finance and accounting, purchasing and stores, engineering, real estate management, office management and services, customer services, promotion, market research and planning.

**Non-Vehicle Maintenance** includes all activities associated with facility maintenance, including: maintenance of vehicle movement control systems; fare collection and counting equipment; structures, tunnels and subways; roadway and track; passenger stations, operating station buildings, grounds and equipment; communication systems; general administration buildings, grounds and equipment; and electric power facilities.

**Vehicle Maintenance** includes all activities associated with revenue and non-revenue (service) vehicle maintenance, including administration, inspection and maintenance, and servicing (cleaning, fueling, etc.) vehicles.

**Vehicle Operations** includes all activities associated with the subcategories of the vehicle operations function: transportation administration and support; revenue vehicle operation; ticketing and fare collection; and system security.

An **Operating Expense Object Class** is a grouping of expenses on the basis of goods and services purchased. Nine Object Classes are reported as follows:

Casualty and Liability Costs are the cost elements covering protection of the transit agency from loss through insurance programs, compensation of others for their losses due to acts for which the transit agency is liable, and recognition of the cost of a miscellaneous category of corporate losses.

Employee Compensation is the sum of "Salaries and Wages" and "Fringe Benefits."

**Fringe Benefits** are the payments or accruals to others (insurance companies, governments, etc.) on behalf of an employee and payments and accruals direct to an employee arising from something other than a piece of work.

**Materials and Supplies** are the tangible products obtained from outside suppliers or manufactured internally. These materials and supplies include tires, fuel and lubricants. Freight, purchase discounts, cash discounts, sales and excise taxes (except on fuel and lubricants) are included in the cost of the material or supply.

Other Operating Expenses is the sum of taxes, miscellaneous expenses, and expense transfers:

**Purchased Transportation** is transportation service provided to a public transit agency or governmental unit from a public or private transportation provider based on a written contract. Purchased transportation does not include franchising, licensing operation, management services, cooperative agreements or private conventional bus service.

**Salaries and Wages** are the pay and allowances due employees in exchange for the labor services they render in behalf of the transit agency. The allowances include payments direct to the employee arising from the performance of a piece of work. Also called "Labor."

**Services** include the labor and other work provided by outside organizations for fees and related expenses. Services include management service fees, advertising fees, professional and technical services, temporary help, contract maintenance services, custodial services and security services.

**Utilities** include the payments made to various utilities for utilization of their resources (e.g., electric, gas, water, telephone, etc.). Utilities include propulsion power purchased from an outside utility company and used for propelling electrically driven vehicles, and other utilities such as electrical power for purposes other than for electrically driven vehicles, water and sewer, gas, garbage collection, and telephone.

**Total Operating Expense** is the sum of all the object classes or functions.

### FINANCIAL - PASSENGER FARE STRUCTURE DEFINITIONS:

**Adult Base Cash Fare** is the minimum cash fare paid by an adult for one transit ride; excludes transfer charges, zone or distance charges, express service charges, peak period surcharges, and reduced fares.

**Magnetic Fare Cards** are a single piece of paper, cardboard, or some other material with a magnetic strip good for a limited number of trips, unlimited rides during a fixed time period, or a monetary value that is altered by machine removal of some or all of the stored value as each trip is taken.

**Passenger Fares** are revenue earned from carrying passengers in regularly scheduled and paratransit service. Passenger fares include: the base fare; zone premiums; express service premiums; extra cost transfers; and quantity purchase discounts applicable to the passenger's ride.

**Passenger Fares Received per Unlinked Passenger Trip** is "Passenger Fares" divided by "Unlinked Passenger Trips."

Peak Period Surcharge is an extra fee required during peak periods (rush hours).

**Smart Fare Cards** are a single piece of paper, cardboard, plastic, or some other material with a small computer chip good for one or more trips that is usually not surrendered but altered by machine removal of some or all of the stored value as each trip is taken.

**Transfer Surcharge** is an extra fee charged for a transfer to use when boarding another transit vehicle to continue a trip.

Zone or Distance Surcharge is an extra fee charged for crossing a predetermined boundary.

#### **FINANCIAL - REVENUE DEFINITIONS:**

**Directly Generated Funds** are any funds generated by or donated directly to the transit agency, including passenger fare revenues, advertising revenues, concessions, donations, bond proceeds, parking revenues, toll revenues from other sectors of agency operations such as bridges and roads, and taxes imposed by the transit agency as enabled by a state or local government. Some Directly Generated Funds are funds earned by the transit agency such as fare revenues, concessions, and advertising, while other Directly Generated Funds are Financial Assistance such as taxes imposed by the transit agency. Directly Generated Funds are listed in two categories in Operating Funding Sources:

- (1) Agency Funds, Other are Directly Generated Funds that do not come from taxes.
- (2) Government Funds, Directly Generated are Directly Generated Funds that come from taxes.

**Federal Assistance** is financial assistance from funds that are from the federal government at their original source that are used to assist in paying the operating or capital costs of providing transit service.

**Local Assistance** is financial assistance from local governments (below the state level) to help cover the operating and capital costs of providing transit service. Some local funds are collected in local or regional areas by the state government acting as the collection agency but are considered local assistance because the decision to collect funds is made locally.

**Passenger Fare Revenue** is revenue earned from carrying passengers in regularly scheduled and paratransit service. Passenger fares include: the base fare; zone premiums; express service premiums; extra cost transfers; and quantity purchase discounts applicable to the passenger's ride. Passenger Fare Revenue is listed only for operating revenue sources.

**State Assistance** is financial assistance obtained from a state government(s) to assist with paying the operating and capital costs of providing transit services.

**Total Government Funds** is the sum of Federal assistance, state assistance, local assistance, and that portion of directly generated funds that accrue from tax collections, toll transfers from other sectors of operations, and bond proceeds.

#### **INFRASTRUCTURE - PASSENGER STATION DEFINITIONS:**

**ADA Accessible Stations** are public transportation passenger facilities in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, which essentially means wheelchairs have an unobstructed path from the station entrance to all platforms via elevators or ramps, that equipment and amenities such as vending machines and telephones are accessible, and that the vision and hearing-impaired are accommodated with audio and visible signals or announcements and Braille alternatives.

**All-day Auto Parking Space** are spaces in parking facilities or on nearby streets reserved or intended for transit passenger automobiles and other personal vehicles that are available for a full normal work day, normally 10 hours or more.

**Automated Vehicle Status Displays** are electronic video display equipment that automatically provides information on the status of vehicles on routes serving that station.

**Bicycle Spaces** are small spaces in parking facilities or on nearby streets or sidewalks reserved or intended for transit passenger bicycles. The total is the sum of the number of slots in bicycle racks (not the number of racks) and the capacity of all bicycle lockers (one bicycle per locker is assumed unless capacity was reported as two bicycles).

**Concessions** are officially authorized sales units such as newsstands or newspaper boxes, food stands or food vending machines, convenience stores, dry cleaners, ATM machines, or musicians performing with a permit. Concessions do not include such services in nearby locations such as those on the ground floor of an adjacent office building that are off the station property and not officially authorized.

**Informational Video Displays** are electronic video display equipment that provides information other than vehicle status, such as advertising, news, or public service messages. It may also provide vehicle status information.

**Motorcycle Spaces** are small spaces about 3 feet wide and 6 feet long in parking facilities or on nearby streets reserved or intended for transit passenger motorcycles, mopeds, and motor scooters.

**Part-day Auto Parking Spaces** are spaces in parking facilities or on nearby streets reserved or intended for transit passenger automobiles and other personal vehicles that are available for less than a normal work day, such as 9:00 am to 3:00 pm mid-day parking or 30-minute kiss-and-ride parking.

**Passenger Stations** are passenger boarding/alighting facilities with a platform, but do not include on street or curb stops. For bus and trolleybus, includes transit centers, stations on transit malls, and stations on busways.

**Public Address Systems** are equipment used to make announcements to passengers--either from a station attendant or from a central control facility.

**Restrooms** are restroom facilities officially designated for passenger use. Restrooms do not include stations with private restrooms available only to transit staff.

**Security Cameras** are cameras which monitor the station, bus transfer area, and/or parking facility to provide information to station and security personnel.

#### INFRASTRUCTURE - RIGHTS-OF-WAY AND MAINTENANCE FACILITY DEFINITIONS:

**Directional Route Miles** is the mileage of the route public transit vehicles traverse in revenue service measured in each direction. One mile of track(s) or Lanes with service in two directions would be two

directional route miles regardless of the number of tracks or lanes of roadway. Yard and service tracks or roadways are not counted.

**Directional Route Miles of Lane, Controlled Right-of-Way** is directional route miles on lanes restricted for at least a portion of the day for use by transit vehicles and other high occupancy vehicles.

**Directional Route Miles of Lane, Exclusive Right-of-Way** is directional route miles on lanes reserved at all times for transit use and/or other high occupancy vehicles.

**Directional Route Miles of Lanes, Mixed Traffic** is directional route miles of lanes used for transit operations that are mixed with pedestrian and vehicle traffic.

**General Purpose Maintenance Facilities** are facilities used for inspecting, servicing and performing light maintenance work upon revenue vehicles such as brake adjustments, engine degreasing, tire work, minor body repairs, and painting.

**Heavy Maintenance Facilities** are facilities used for performing heavy maintenance work on revenue vehicles such as unit rebuilds, engine overhauls, significant body repairs, and other major repairs.

**Lane Miles, Controlled Right-of-Way** is miles of lanes restricted for at least a portion of the day for use by transit vehicles and other high occupancy vehicles.

Lane Miles, Exclusive Right-of-Way is miles of lanes reserved at all times for transit use and/or other high occupancy vehicles.

**Maintenance Facilities** are buildings maintenance activities are conducted including garages; shops such as body shops, paint shops, and machine shops; and operations centers.

**Miles of Lane** is a measure of the amount of roadway traversed by fixed-route bus transit systems where each lane is counted separately regardless of the number of lanes on a roadway. The term is also used for the waterway distance traversed by ferry boats.

**Miles of Track** is a measure of the amount of track operated by rail transit systems where each track is counted separately regardless of the number of tracks on a right-of-way.

#### MODE OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS:

**Mode** is a system for carrying transit passengers described by specific right-of-way, technology, and operational features.

Bus is a mode of transit service (also called **motor bus**) characterized by roadway vehicles powered by diesel, gasoline, battery or alternative fuel engines contained within the vehicle. Vehicles operate on streets and roadways in fixed-route or other regular service. Types of bus service include **local service**, where vehicles may stop every block or two along a route several miles long. When limited to a small geographic area or to short-distance trips, local service is often called **circulator**, **feeder**, **neighborhood**, **trolley**, or **shuttle service**. Other types of bus service are **express service**, **limited-stop service**, and **bus rapid transit (BRT)**. Data for all of these types of bus service are included in the bus mode on these historical data tables. Disaggregated data are not available for any of the bus service categories.

**Commuter Rail** is a mode of transit service (also called **metropolitan rail**, **regional rail**, or **suburban rail**) characterized by an electric or diesel propelled railway for urban passenger train service consisting of local short distance travel operating between a central city and adjacent suburbs. Service must be operated on a regular basis by or under contract with a transit operator for the purpose of transporting passengers within urbanized areas, or between urbanized areas and outlying areas. Such rail service,

using either locomotive hauled or self propelled railroad passenger cars, is generally characterized by multi-trip tickets, specific station to station fares, railroad employment practices and usually only one or two stations in the central business district. Intercity rail service is excluded, except for that portion of such service that is operated by or under contract with a public transit agency for predominantly commuter services. Most service is provided on routes of current or former freight railroads.

**Demand Response** is a mode of transit service (also called **paratransit** or **dial-a-ride**) characterized by the use of comprised of passenger automobiles, vans or small buses operating in response to calls from passengers or their agents to the transit operator, who then dispatches a vehicle to pick up the passengers and transport them to their destinations. The vehicles do not operate over a fixed route or on a fixed schedule except, perhaps, on a temporary basis to satisfy a special need; and typically, the vehicle may be dispatched to pick up several passengers at different pick-up points before taking them to their respective destinations and may even be interrupted en route to these destinations to pick up other passengers. The following types of operations fall under the above definitions provided they are not on a scheduled fixed route basis: many origins-many destinations, many origins-one destination, one origin-many destinations, and one origin-one destination.

Heavy Rail is a mode of transit service (also called metro, subway, rapid transit, or rapid rail) operating on an electric railway with the capacity for a heavy volume of traffic. It is characterized by high speed and rapid acceleration passenger rail cars operating singly or in multi-car trains on fixed rails; separate rights-of-way from which all other vehicular and foot traffic are excluded; sophisticated signaling, and high platform loading.

**Light Rail** is a mode of transit service (also called **streetcar**, **tramway**, or **trolley**) operating lightweight passenger rail cars singly (or in short, usually two-car or three-car, trains) on fixed rails in right-of-way that is not separated from other traffic for part or much of the way. Light rail vehicles are typically driven electrically with power being drawn from an overhead electric line via a trolley or a pantograph; driven by an operator on board the vehicle; and may have either high platform loading or low level boarding using steps.

**Trolley Bus** is a mode of transit service (also called **trolley coach**) using vehicles propelled by a motor drawing current from overhead wires via a connecting pole called a trolley pole from a central power source not on board the vehicle.

**Vanpool:** Ridesharing by prearrangement using vans or small buses providing round trip transportation between the participant's homes or prearranged boarding points and a common and regular destination. Data included in this report are the sum of vanpool data reported in the National Transit Database and do not include any data for vanpools not listed in the National Transit Database. Vanpool service reported in the NTD must be operated by a public entity, or a public entity must own, purchase, or lease the vehicle(s). Vanpool included in the NTD must also be in compliance with mass transit rules including Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) provisions, be open to the public and that availability must be made known, and use vehicles with a minimum capacity of 7 persons.

Other modes of transit service not listed separately on modal tables include ferry boat, aerial tramway, automated guideway transit (also called personal rapid transit, group rapid transit, or people mover), cable car, inclined plane, and monorail. Not all of these modes of service are included in Other on each table; note clarifications in footnotes for modes that are included.

#### **OPERATING DATA - SERVICE SUPPLIED DEFINITIONS:**

**Average Vehicle Speed** is the average speed in miles per hour for vehicle while in revenue service; calculated by dividing vehicle revenue miles by vehicle revenue hours.

**Revenue Service** is the operation of a transit vehicle during the period which passengers can board and ride on the vehicle. Revenue service includes the carriage of passengers who do not pay a cash fare for

a specific trip as well as those who do pay a cash fare; the meaning of the phrase does not relate specifically to the collection of revenue.

Revenue Vehicle is a transit vehicle which carries passengers.

**Vehicle Revenue Hours** are the hours traveled when the vehicle is in revenue service (i.e., the time when a vehicle is available to the general public and there is an expectation of carrying passengers). Vehicles operated in fare-free service are considered in revenue service. Revenue service excludes school bus service and charter service. For conventionally scheduled services, vehicle revenue hours include running time and layover/recovery time.

**Vehicle Revenue Miles** are the miles traveled when the vehicle is in revenue service (i.e., the time when a vehicle is available to the general public and there is an expectation of carrying passengers). Vehicles operated in fare-free service are considered in revenue service. Revenue service excludes school bus service and charter service. For conventionally scheduled services, vehicle revenue miles are comprised of running miles available to passengers only, "deadhead" miles are not included.

**Vehicle Total Hours** are the hours a vehicle travels from the time it pulls out from its garage to go into revenue service to the time it pulls in from revenue service, including "deadhead" miles without passengers to the starting points of routes or returning to the garage. It is often called platform time. For conventional scheduled services, it includes both revenue time and deadhead time.

**Vehicle Total Miles** are all the miles a vehicle travels from the time it pulls out from its garage to go into revenue service to the time it pulls in from revenue service, including "deadhead" miles without passengers to the starting points of routes or returning to the garage. It is often called platform miles. For conventional scheduled services, it includes both revenue miles and deadhead miles.

### PASSENGER DATA - SERVICE CONSUMED DEFINITIONS:

**Average Passenger Load** is the average number of passengers aboard a vehicle for its entire time in revenue service including late night and off-peak hour service as well as peak rush hour service; calculated by dividing passenger miles by vehicle revenue miles.

**Average Trip Length** is the average distance ridden for an unlinked passenger trip; calculated by dividing passenger miles by unlinked passenger trips.

**Boardings per Mile** is the average number of persons who board a vehicle while the vehicle is in revenue service; calculated by dividing unlinked passenger trips by vehicle revenue miles.

Passenger Miles is the cumulative sum of the distances ridden by all passengers.

**Unlinked Passenger Trips** is the number of times passengers board public transportation vehicles. Passengers are counted each time they board vehicles no matter how many vehicles they use to travel from their origin to their destination and regardless of whether they pay a fare, use a pass or transfer, ride for free, or pay in some other way. Also called **boardings**.

#### SERVICE AVAILABILITY AND COMMUTE MODE DEFINITIONS

**Commuters** are persons travelling to work.

2012 Public Transportation Fact Book, Appendix A: Historical Tables

**Household** is a U.S. Census term for the group of all people who occupy a particular housing unit as their usual residence, or who live there at the time of the Census interview and have no usual residence elsewhere. The usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**Means of Transportation to Work** is the usual travel mode in the previous week for a commuter answering the Census survey. Only a single mode can be reported even if the respondent uses multiple modes. The respondent is directed to select the mode used for the longest distance. No selection instruction is provided for respondents who use different modes on different days.

**Railroad** is a U.S. Census transit mode name that is the same as "Commuter Rail" as used by APTA and the FTA.

**Streetcar or Trolley Car** is a U.S. Census Transit mode name that is the same mode as "Light Rail" as used by APTA and the FTA.

**Subway or Elevated** is a U.S. Census transit mode name that is the same mode as "Heavy Rail" as used by APTA and the FTA.

#### **VEHICLE CHARACTERISTICS DEFINITIONS:**

**Accessible Vehicles** are transit passenger vehicles that are accessible to, are usable by, and provide allocated space and/or priority seating for individuals who use wheelchairs.

Alternate Fuel Powered Vehicles are vehicles powered by fuel that is substantially not petroleum.

**Average Vehicle Age** is the number of years old all revenue vehicles are divided by the number of vehicles. The years of age are counted as one-half year for the year in which a vehicle was built plus one year for each calendar year since then.

**Federal Transit Administration Minimum Useful Life** is the age a revenue vehicle must be before an agency can receive federal financial assistance to replace that vehicle. The useful life varies by type of vehicle and may be shorter than stated for vehicles with excess use measured by miles travelled.

**Revenue Vehicle** (also called a passenger **vehicle**) is a vehicle in the transit fleet that is available to operate in revenue service carrying passengers, including spares and vehicles temporarily out of service for routine maintenance and minor repairs. Revenue vehicles do not include service vehicles such as tow trucks, repair vehicles, or automobiles used to transport employees.

**Revenue Vehicles Available for Maximum Service** are vehicles that a transit agency has available to operate revenue service regardless of the legal relationship thorough which they are owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the transit agency. Also called **vehicles owned and leased**.

Revenue Vehicles Used in Maximum Service is the largest number of vehicles an agency uses to provide service at any time during a typical day. Also called **peak period vehicles**.

### **VEHICLE EQUIPMENT DEFINITIONS:**

**Automated Stop Announcement** is an automated system that announces upcoming stops.

Automatic Passenger Counter equipment counts passenger boardings/alightings but is not part of the farebox.

**Automatic Vehicle Location or GPS** equipment allows a vehicle to be electronically located or tracked by local sensors or satellites.

**Exterior Bicycle Rack** equipped vehicles can carry bicycles of racks outside of the vehicle such as on the front of a bus or the open deck of a ferry boat.

**Passenger-Operator Intercom** equipped vehicles have an intercom system that allows passengers and the vehicle's or train's operator to communicate with each other.

**Public Address System** equipped transit vehicles an one-way audio announcement system that allows the vehicle operator to communicate with passengers.

**Restroom** is a restroom on board the transit vehicle and available for passenger use.

**Security or CCTV Type Camera** equipped vehicles have cameras installed inside the vehicle for security purposes.

**Self-propelled** vehicles have motors or engines on the vehicle that supply propulsion for the vehicle. Fuel may be carried on board the vehicle such as diesel fueled buses or supplied from a central source such as overhead wire power for light rail vehicles.

**Traffic Light Preemption** equipped vehicles are able to, either automatically by sensors or as a result of operator action, adjust traffic lights to provide priority or a green light.

**Two-Way Radio** equipped transit vehicles have a two-way radio system that allows the vehicle operator and the operating base or control center to communicate with each other.